# je Kining Vournat,

# AND COMMERCIAL GAZES FORMING A COMPLETE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF ALL PUBLIC COMPANIES.

[The MINING JOURNAL is Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.]

o. 2167.—Vol. XLVII.

LONDON, SATURDAY, MARCH 3, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT. PER ANNUM, BY POST, 21 48 5

R. JAMES H. CROFTS, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER, AND MINING SHARE DEALER, No. 1, FINCH LANE, CORNHILL, CONDON, E.C. ESTABLISHED 1842.

ransacted in all descriptions of MINING Stocks and Shares (British Consols, Banks, Bonds (Foreign and Colonial), Railways, Miscel-trance, Assurance, Telegraph, Shipping, Canal, Gas, Water, and

in, Insurance, Assurance, Telegraph, Shipping, Canal, Gas, Water, and Shares.

INSESS negociated in Stocks and Shares not having a general marketvalue.

INSESS in COLLIERY and IRON Shares, and in the principal WAGON and FROTORING COMPANIES Of the NORTH of ENGLAND and SOCILAND.

IN EAST in all the principal COTTON SPINNING Shares.

J. H. CROTTS, having now established CORRESPONDING AGENCIES in all the Towns of the United Kingdom, is prepared to deal in the various LOCAL and Shares at close market prices.

Accounts opened for the Fortnightly Settlement.

Monthly and Daily Price Lists issued.

Bankers: City Bank, London; South Cornwall Bank, St. Austell.

REIGN BONDS - ARGENTINE - EGYPTIAN-RUSSIAN, SPANISH, TURKISH. SPECIAL BUSINESS, and latest inform JAMES H CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

AILWAYS .- SPECIAL BUSINESS. Fortnightly accounts ed on receipt of the usual cover.

JAMES H. OROFTS, 1 FINCH LANE, LONDON.

OUARIUM, HOTEL, AND MISCELLANEOUS SHARES,—
SPECIAL BUSINESS in Brighton Aquarium, Royal Westminster AquaYarmouth Aquarium, John Crossley and Sons, Lawes Chemical, Milner's
Telegraph Construction, Globe Preference, Royal Insurance, Severn and
Canal, Earle's Shipbuilding, North-Eastern Banks.

JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

RITISH LEAD SHARES.—BUSINESS in all leading Market Mines and Latest Special Information from the various districts. JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

OAL AND IRON SHARES.—BUSINESS in all the PRINCIPAL BHARES and DEBENTURES.—FOR SALE:—

FOR SALE:—FOR SALE:—

OTTON SPINNING SHARES.—BUSINESS in all OLDHAM 8HARE3, and in those of other DISTRICTS.

SPECIAL BUSINESS in the following at the prices named:—

Closing quotations.

March 2.

Bullets

Bellets

Relies per coat. Buyers,

30, 28, 30, 10 £ 3½,

cres. 39, 30, 20, 6 4½,

Lane 30, 26, 30, 25 78,

1 Wist 6, 32, 26, 12 25½,

30, 20, 10, 10 2½,

12½, 20, 16, 10 2½,

12½, 20, 16, 10 2½,

17½, 25, 20, 8 2½,

17½, 25, 20, 8 2½,

JAMES H ONOFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

R. WILLIAM H. BUMPUS, 44, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C. [Established 1867.]

MAL BUSINESS, at close prices, in the SHARES of all the principal HOME and FOREIGN MINES.

Bumpus devotes special attention to MINING INVESTMENTS,

in a position to give reliable information and advice respecting the same

### BALE, at prices annexed:

### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at prices annexed:
### BALE, at pr

25 New Quebrada, £4 6s 3
50 North Laxey, 18s
40 Parys Mount, 10s, 6d
50 Penstruthal, 13s,
20 Pennerley, 17s,
10 Roman Grav., £13%,
10 Rookhope, 19s, 61,
15 Bichmond, £64,
15 Bouth Condurrow,
20 Tankerville, £8%,
5 Van, £35%,
5 Van Consols, £2 18s, 9
30 Wh. Gravelle, £1s,
20 W. Tankerville, £1,
20 W. Tankerville, £1,

I M P O R T A N T.
seek SOUND and PROFITABLE INVESTMENTS,
y recommended, and they will be found worth the

lowing are confidently recommended, and they will be lound worth and all every Investor, viz.:—
as of every Investor, viz.:—
ARGENTINE COMPANY (LIMITED).
CONDES COMPANY OF CHILL (LIMITED).
BLUE TENT HYDRAULIC GOLD MINES (LIMITED).
particulars of the Mines, and every information concerning the several niles, may be obtained (in the form of a Circular) on application to MR. Us, who has special facilities for dealing in the shares.
MMOND CONSOLIDATED—EBERHARDT—FLAGSTAFF.—Investors there interested in these companies, who may be desirous of obtaining intended and advice as to operations in the shares at the present time, are red to communicate with the undersigned.

WILLIAM HENRY BUMPUS, SWORN BROKER. Offices: 44, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C. ess transacted in Stock Exchange Securities and Miscellaneous shares of escription. Fortnightly accounts opened. References given and required eccesary. A Stock and Share List forwarded free on application.

RERS-The NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND, E.C. I L L I A M B C O B B ,

62, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

stransacted in every description of British and Foreign Stocks, Mining

ightly accounts opened in rails, foreign stocks, and mining shares.

Bankers: The Alliance Bank (Limited).

Bankers: The Alliance Bank (Limited).

E. SIMPSON, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, 6, GREAT WINGHESTER STREET BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C., can millios, £4,24.

10 Great Laxey, £21.

10 Bidmond, £6.

10 Roman Grav. £134.

10 Ladywell, 27s.

40 Leadwills, £6,4.

40 Loadwills, £6,4.

10 Van, £38.

40 North Laxey, 17s.

40 W. Chiverton, £19.

40 North Laxey, 17s.

40 W. Chiveton, £19.

40 Parys Mountain, 10s

M ESSRS. PETER WATSON AND CO

BUSINESS in STOCKS and SHARES. RAILWAYS, BANKS, DIVIDEND LEAD MINES, &c. BANKERS: THE ALLIANCE BANK (Limited). A CIRCULAR published MONTHLY. Single Copy, 6d.; Annually, 5s.

MR. ALFRED Е. COOKE,

STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
76, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

(Established 1853.)

Transacts every description of Business in ENGLISH FUNDS, RAILWAY STOCKS, and MISCELLANEOUS SHARES.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MINING ENTERPRISE.
TRADING COMPANIES' SHARES (including COTTON SPINNING) dealtin telese prices.

at close prices.
COLLIERY SHARES dealt in on best terms.
SHARES in NEGLECTED and DEPRESSED SECURITIES dealt in.
Every description of STOCKS and SHARES, either for INVESTMENT or
SPECULATION, BOUGHT and SOLD at net prices.

1877.— SAFE AND LUCRATIVE MINING and other investments, to yield about TEN PER CENT., with a prospect of a great rise.

MARCH. "SPECIAL INVESTMENT CIRCULAR."

The new number will be ready on MONDAY next. It is requested that early application be made, as only a limited number will be left on hand. Post free. It is the MOST UNIQUE CIRCULAR issued, published by—

MR. ALFRED E. COOKE, 76, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C. (Established 1853.)

OSEPH J O H N PYNE, MINING BROKER
TOCK AND SHARE DEALER, 6. BISHOPSGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

Mr. PYNE having been connected with MINING ENTERPRISE for upwards of FOURTEEN YEARS, and having been a DIRECTOR of MINES in SHROPSHIRE, MONTGOMERYSHIRE, CARDIGANSHIRE, OARNARVONSHIRE, YORKSHIRE, and in VENEZUELA, has had great opportunities of becoming acquainted with this particular branch of industry, and will always be desirous of giving every information in his power to all Investors transacting business with him.

ALL DEBCRIPTIONS OF SHARES are dealt in including PRIVATOR.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF SHARES are dealt in, including BRITISH and FOREIGN STOCKS, and RAILWAY SECURITIES. BANKERS-THE ALLIANCE BANK (LIMITED).

Great Las.
Javali
Last Chance
Ladywell
Leadhills

ESTABLISHED TEN YRARS.

No. 39, GREAT ST. LETT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
No. 39, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.O., has SPECIAL BUSI
NESS in St. Patrick, Wheal Whisper, Pennerley, South Tolcarne, East Lovell
East Van, Pennant, East Caradon, West Craven Moor, Lead Hills, Minera, Pary
Mountain, West Godolphin, and Wheal Grenville shares.

MESSRS. W. J. TALLENTIRE AND CO.,
STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS.

20, CHANGE ALLEY, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.,
Transact business in Stock Exchange Securities and Mining Shares of every description, either for immediate cash or the usual bi-monthly settlements, and also afford advice personally or by letter to executors, trustees, capitalists, and investors of every class in the selection of Securities for safe and profitable investment, their experience of the markets, extending over a period of more than sixteen years, together with special racilities for acquiring information, enabling them to act beneficially for clients.

They have established Corresponding Agencies in all the content of the

beneficially for clients.

They have established Corresponding Agencies in all the principal towns of the United Kingdom, and are prepared to deal in the various local Stocks and Shares at close prices. Orders per post or telegraph reseive prompt attention.

INVESTORS SHOULD APPLY for a copy of Mesers. W. J. Tallentire and Co.s Circular, SENT POST FREE. It contains valuable information on Foreign Stocks (especially South American, Egyptian, and Turkish), Railways, and Lead Mines.

MESSRS. ARCHARD JONES AND CO.,

BTOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,

No. 7, NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

The "Investment Circular and Financial Record" (gratis and post-free) gives full particulars of the best investments, paying from 5 to 10 per cent.

M ESSRS. ENDEAN AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS, 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.O.

MR. JAMES STOCKER, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER, for the stabilished lists.

BUSINESS transact all kinds of STOCK EXCHANGE SECURITIES, also in every description of BRITISH and FOREIGN MINING, COLLIERY, MANUFACTURING, and other SHARES.

BPECIAL BUSINESS in the following:

Assheton, 30s.

Bedford United.
Chapel House, £8½.
Cathedral, 21s.
Cathedral, 21s.
Combmartin, 8s.
Derwent, £3½.

Marke Valley, 20s.
North Laxev, 16s. 94.

Was Collosiols, \$2.6.
Van Consols, \$2.6.
Van Consols, \$2.6.
Van Consols, \$2.6.
Van Consols, \$2.6. ther SHARES, the following:—
Glyn, 42s. 6d. Hingston Down, 13s 9d.
Ladywell, 21s.
Leadhills, 2634.
Lianrwst, 36s.
Marke Valley, 20s.
North Laxey, 16s. 9d.
Fateley Bridge, 22/2.
Femerley, 16s.
Femstruthal, 12s.
Fandora.
Parys Monntain, 10s.
Flagstaff, £354. Combmarus, Derwent, £234. Consols, £41/4. Devon Consols, £4½ East Van, £9½. Grogwinion, £5¾. Great Laxey, £21. Glenroy, 30s.

Almada, 8s. 3d.

Flagstaff, £35%.
Frontino, 31s.
Gold Run, 11s.
L. X. L., 17s. 6d.
Javali, 9s. 6d.
Last Chance, 17s. 6d.
New Zealand Kap., £3½ Argentine, £5½.
Cedar Creek, 15s. 6d.
Chontales, 6s. 3d.
Don Pedro, 9s. 9d.
Eberhardt, £8½.
Exchequer, 36s. 6d.

Pennant, 25½.
Prince of Wales, 4s. 6d.
Rockhope, 19s.
Roman Gravels, £13%.
Tankerville, £8 11s. 3d.
Trebeigh Consols, 5s. 6d.
Van Consols, £2½.
West Godolphin.
W. Tanke.ville, 35s. 6d.
W. Wye Valley, £3%.
Wheal Crebor, £3.
Wheal Grenville (call
pald), 17s.
New Quebrada. £4¼. paid), 17s.

New Quebrada, £4¼.

Pestarena, 3s. 9d.

Port Phillip, 9s. 6d.

Richmond, £6.

San Pedro, 18s. 6d.

Bouth Aurora, 8s.

Arew Zealand Kap., 25% Tecoma, 11s. Sd.

JAMES STOCKER, SWORN BROKER.

Consols, Foreign Bonds, Railways, Bank, Telegraph, Gas, and all miscellaneous
Shares bought and sold, and fortnightly accounts opened for same. Shares sold
for forward delivery on receipt of cover. List of prices and every information forwarded on application. References given and required when necessary. BANKERS | LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

R. C. II. A. R. L. E. S. T. H. O. M. A. S., MINING AGENT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER, 5, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.

NVESTM Eventh Edition. Price One Shilling,
Published by AND SPECULATIONS. CHARLES THOMAS, No. 3, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS. A. W. THOMAS AND CO.

10. COLEMAN STREET, E.C.

MINING AGENTS. AND STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS.

BUYERS of Minera and Lisburne.

"INVESTMENTS AND SPECULATIONS FOR 1877."

FERDINAND R. KIRK, STOCKBROKER,

5. BIRCHIN LANE, E.C.

BUSINESS in the following:—
50 Chapel House, £3½. 20 National Dis., £10½. 20 Pawson, £6½.

20 Bilson, £7½. 50 Rookhope, 19s.

MINING—Eberhardt, Richmond, and Flagstaff continue to absorb a large share of attention, and for some time past have paid handsomely when properly managed. The most promising Progressive Mines appear to be Pandora, Pennat, Rookhope, Parys Mountain, and North Laxey.

Further particulars of FERDINAND R. KIRK, Stockbroker, 5, Birchin-lane, E.C.

GROGWINION LEAD MINE (LIMITED).

MESSRS. H. HALFORD AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS, of EXCHANGE CHAMBERS, CHANGE ALLEY, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON,

Strongly recommend the ABOVE MINE as one of the BEST and SAFEST MINING INVESTMENTS. The dividends are declared half-yearly—the one now being paid is at the rate of 20 per cent, per annum, against 12½ per cent. last time. Every information upon application to the above.

WYE VALLEY AND WEST WYE VALLEY LEAD MINES. The shares of these companies should be bought. The prospects have recently improved very much, and good discoveries have been made.

BROKERS OR DEALERS HAVING SHARES FOR SALE in either GROGWINION, WYE VALLEY, or WEST WYE VAL-LEY MINES, can FIND IMMEDIATE PURCHASERS on application to—
H. HALFORD AND CO.,
SIOCKAND SHARE BROKERS,

EXCHANGE CHAMBERS. CHANGE ALLEY, LOMBARD STREET.

MR. EDWARD ASHMEAD, 62, CORNHILL, LONDON, LONDON MINE AGENT, ACCOUNTANT, AND AUDITOR.

Constantly connected with Mining since 1856. Information given on Mining Properties as an Investment. Purchases and Sales of Mining Shares effected. Statistical Table of the Dividend Mines of 1876, and of the Highest and Lowest prices of Mining Shares. Fost free, price Sixpence.

30 Port Finilip, 10s. 64.

20 Pandora.

75 Parys Mount., 10s. 34.

60 Penstruthal, 12s. 34.

60 Rookhope, 18s.

61 Richmond, 464.

62 St. Harmon, 42 18s.60.

75 South Aurora, 7s. 6d.

60 Sweetland, 7s.

30 San Pedro, 17s.

20 Van Consols, 42 12s.

25 W. Tankerville, 215.

50 West Great Work.

10 W. Craven Moor., 124.

20 Wheal Grenville, 17s. 6

MR. THOMAS THOMPSON, JUN., 1, PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Mr. THOMPSON strongly recommends the purchase of the shares of the CHAPEL HOUSE COLLIERY COMPANY (Limited) for investment. This company, otwithstanding the stagnation in trade, clears a profit of 2s. per ton on its coal, and when the new works are completed he present handsome returns will be much augmented.

MESSRS. GREGORY, WHITAKER, AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, BI, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, AND STREET WITHIN, LONDON, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, BISHOPSGATE, BIS

MESSRS. J. TAYLORAND C
MINING ENGINEERS AND INSPECTORS,
86, LONDON WALL. LONDON, E.C.,
Have Agents in England, Scotland, Wales, and on the Continent.

Have Agents in England, Scotland, Wales, and on the Continent.

MESSRS. ENDEAN., FISHER, AND CO.,
STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS.

3, LOMBARD COURT, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

From a thorough snowledge of their business, based upon many years' experience, are PREPARED to ADVISE on every description of SECURITY for INVESTMENT or STECULATION.

Their sources of information, Home and Foreign, being various and extensive, E., F., and Co's clients and the general public may place the most implicit confidence in such advice as they deem it their duty to give. Statements emanning from their firm will be founded only on well-authenticated facts, and may, therefore, be relied upon.
Orders or Telegrams for the Sale or Purchase, for cash or account, promptly executed on receipt.

RODIDRIS LEAD MINE.—Shares now in demand at 1 to 11. The prospects of this undertaking are most encouraging, and the mine, although now only sunk to a shallow depth, bids fair to become of equal importance to its neighbour, the celebrated Miners, and other well-known rich lead mines in the same district. There is every indication that as development progresses, and greater depth is attained, the lodes already opened upon will largely increase in their yield of ore. Further particulars may be had on application to Messrs. Endean, Fisher, and Co.

COTTON SPINNING SHARES.—SPECIAL BUSINESS at the following prices:—

ENDEAN, FISHER, AND CO., 8, LOMBARD COURT, E.C.

NOTICE.—We regret to find that some of our clients have been induced to PURCHASE LLANRWST SHARES, advertised in this Journal at low prices about two months since, and up to the present time have been unable to obtain the delivery of the same. Purchasers of these shares when offered at low prices will do well to see that the transfer is certified by the Secretary of the company, or the certificate attached before they part with their money.

ENDEAN, FISHER, AND CO., S, LOMBARD COURT, E.C.

# Lectures on Practical Mining in Germany.

CLAUSTHAL MINING SCHOOL NOTES-No. XIV. BY J. CLARK JEFFERSON, A.R.S.M., WH. SC. (Formerly Student at the Royal Bergakademie, Clausthal).

[The Author reserves the right of reproduction.] PART II.

PROSPECTING FOR MINERALS. SHODEING OR COSTEANING, AND BORING.

In by far the greater majority of instances the discovery of mineral deposits has been purely accidental; in later times, as geology has become more and more a well-defined science, so has the disof beds of useful minerals in unknown districts been greatly

covery of beds of useful minerals in unknown districts been greatly assisted by following out well-known geological principles.

The discovery of some of the oldest mines in Europe dates long before any authenticated history of most of the European nations. The copper pyrites and galena deposit at Rammelsberg, near Goslar, North Germany, is said to have been discovered in the following manner:—A knight, who had been hunting in the neighbouring forest, overcome with fatigue, fastened his horse to a tree, and laid down to rest on the mountain side. After some time the impatient animal commenced pawing the ground, and the knight, as he was about to remount, struck by the glitter of the bared surface, broke antimal commenced pawing the ground, and the kingit, as he was about to remount, struck by the glitter of the bared surface, broke off a piece of the rock (galena), and took it to the king, who ordered the mine to be worked. Almost every old mining district has such like legends, which may (as probably the above) possess some truth in them, others carry at once in themselves their own contradiction. Such are some of the reports founded on superstitution and witchcraft, mists, and dancing lights, resembling will-o'-the-wisps, which are said to indicate themselves on support examings at the outcome. are said to indicate themselves on summer evenings at the outcrop of veins; stripes on grass and seed-lands, on which no dew shows itself in the morning, or on which the snow melts away most rapidly; and the divining rod, about which a host of books have been written. and the divining rod, about which a host of books have been written. The persistency with which a belief in this latter was held up to the middle of the present century, even by men of otherwise undoubted ability and intelligence is remarkable. The divining rod (virgula divinatoria) or dowsing-rod, consisted of two pieces of hazel twig, tied together with packthread or twine. The rods formerly used were shoots of one year's growth that grew forked; but separate shoots tied together at their root ends were used. Hazel rods, cut in winter and dried, were said to answer best; but oak, willow, any location of the control of the cont cut in winter and dried, were said to answer best; but oak, willow, apple-tree suckers, &c., were said to answer tolerably well. The district is examined by the dowser walking slowly over it from north to south, holding the rod in his hands at an angle of 70°. On approaching the lode the rod is said to feel loose in the hands, and is repelled towards the face, but when the foremost foot comes over the lode it is irresistably drawn down until the lode is passed, when it will be again repelled.

When representing is prosecuted on retional and scientific princip

When prospecting is prosecuted on rational and scientific principles the following are circumstances and indications which should

be sought for or examined.

be sought for or examined.

(a).—The form and appearance of the surface of the ground might not at first appear to have any connection with the occurrence of deposits; but there are some geological formations which appear to have a distinct surface appearance, and consequently allow one to draw a probable conclusion as to the character of the formation, and the possibly contained mineral deposits. The position and direction of a lode has not unfrequently been determined by the peculiar appearance of the grass or herbage, by plants, such as the calamine violet (viola calaminaria) for calamine deposits, sometimes by the colour of the freshly ploughed soil.

(b).—Fragments of broken rocks or even from verns may be discovered. Supposing such a fragment of a vein to have been discovered.

Supposing such a fragment of a vein to have been discovered. Supposing such a fragment of a vein to have been discovered in a valley, or on the side of a hill, it would be termed a shodestone, and a search undertaken to discover its original site would be termed "shodeing." As it would, without doubt, have been carried downwards to its present position, search would be made for similar stones up the beds of any neighbouring streams or further up the hill side. It is probable that in this manner the Clausthal veins (Harz) were found by tracing fragments from the bed of the Lunarste halow Wildermann. It is not necessary that the shedgestone Innerste below Wildermann. It is not necessary that the shodestone itself should actually contain any ore; it may be sufficient to have found the minerals most usually accompanying it. As the lode is approached the stones will become more and more abundant; should approached the stones will become more and more abundant; should the miner pass the lode they will altogether disappear, and he must retrace his steps. A vein being the fissure of a rock should show two distinct cases, enclosing between them the crystallised and metallic minerals, but at its outcrop we shall have most probably no such distinction. The prolonged action of the atmosphere and rain and water will have caused a decomposition and disintegration of the vein at the outcrop, and which may be completely hid under a small layer of alluvial earth, washed down over it from the upperlying ground. We may have a mass consisting of disintegrated fire. small layer of alluvial earth, washed down over it from the upperlying ground. We may have a mass consisting of disintegrated fragments of the vein and alluvium cemented together by chemical action, accompanied with such decomposition of the vein as to afford indication of its presence, and thus may have been produced the broil or bryl of the lode, from which the shodestones have been poured forth. The term shode itself is probably derived from the German verb, "schitten," to pour forth. In many cases the broil will be strongly coloured with oxide of iron, or even of a green or blue colour, &c., if copper is present. In following up the indications of shodestones, it will be well to distinguish between heavy, light, fivable, and hard materials. Iron ores can seldom be carried any distance without great change in form or chemical composition. Gatance without great change in form or chemical composition. Clena, though liable to be broken into small cubes, may be carried a considerable distance without loosing its characteristics. Anthe cite coal may be carried to a great distance without losing much of its form, while bituminous coal would soon become unrecognisable. These will give us some indication as to the probable distance of the deposit, and comparatively whether we are approaching or going

away from the deposit.

(c).—Springs or running streams often afford valuable information, though these indications, without further examination, should not

though these indications, without further examination, should not be absolutely relied on, especially in the case of ferruginous springs. Salt springs, naptha springs, exhalations of carburetted hydrogen gas, &c., may also be mentioned.

(d).—Neighbouring deposits will also in many cases give tolerably, and in others quite reliable, proof of the existence of a deposit. Suppose that we notice in a neighbouring district a set of shafts which have been sunk upon a lode in a tolerably straight line, then, if the distance be not unduly great, we should be justified in searching for its continuance in the same straight line. We should naturally look first for the back of the lode; this will be comparatively easy if the surface of the ground be sufficiently bare. The regularity of the outcrop will be much affected by the different kind of rock and by the variation of the surface level, and also by the direction and amount of dip.

sposits of minerals may be sometimes accidentally discovered in making cuttings or driving tunnels for a railway, or in a mine a cross-heading may strike upon a vein more valuable than the ori-

ginal one.

The search for minerals is generally carried out by "costeaning" or "boring." When the deposit has an outcrop or lies at but a small depth below the surface, and when it is is not covered by younger strata, costeaning will suffice for obtaining information with respect to strike, dip, thickness, and the mode of occurrence and position with respect to the neighbouring strata; when, however, the deposit with respect to the neighbouring strata; when, however, the dephas no outcrop, and is covered by other formations to any deborings must be resorted to. Except by means of "core" both

Being Notes on a Course of Lectures on Mining, delivered by Herr Bergrath You GRODDECK, Director of the Royal Bergakademie, Clausthal, The Hars,

Dr. Von GRODDECK, Director of the Koyai Bergakademie, Clausthal, The Harx, North Germany.

† The Lectures Nos. VI. to XIII., both inclusive, treat of Faults, their mode of occurrence, and the system to be adopted in following the seams or veins affected by them; but, as the illustrations are far too numerous to be admissable to a newspaper, and as without them the lectures themselves would be usterly unintelligible, we are unable to publish them.

I The connection of the present surface appearance of this country with its former geological listory was admirably elucidated by Prof. Ramsay in a series of lectures given some years ago to working men at the School of Mines, Bondon.

however, boring gives us no information with respect to strike, dip, and thickness of a deposit, although if more than one bore-hole be put down we may be able to draw probable conclusions from the put down we may be able to draw results as to some of these matters.

A.—COSTEANING may have for its object the discovery of a lode or the examining of one of which the back has been discovered. It is best applicable in the case of nearly vertical deposits—such as veins; but for stratified deposits, which are but slightly inclined, it is selden used.

(1).—Costeaning Trenches: These are usually driven at right

(1).—COSTEANING TRENCHES: These are usually driven at right angles to the supposed strike of the vein, an outcrop of the deposit, or of a combination of veins, which generally, as we have seen, run more or less parallel. They should be driven at least 3 ft. wide; the depth will be dependent on the thickness of the alluvial soil. The soil dug out is thrown on both sides, so as to be replaced without much labour—in fact, the soil may often be thrown back into the already explored part of the trench. On rich soil, or where much water is met with, costeaning trenches become expensive. If the soil is rich, and imuch water is met with, or the ground very hilly, it may be more advisable to drive a level or drift entirely beneath the ground.

beneath the ground.

(2).—COSTEANING PITS: These are more suitable for searching for stratified deposits (which are not inclined at too great an angle) than for lodes. For stratified deposits they are in most cases more suitable and less expensive than trenches. They are usually ranged in a line at right angles to the supposed strike of the deposit; their distance apart depends on the thickness and dip of the deposit, and on the contour of the surface of the ground—all of which as we have seen affect the direction of the outerop. The of which, as we have seen, affect the direction of the outcrop. The pits are usually made rectangular in plan, 4ft. by 2ft. 6 in. In some cases these shafts may serve permanently and be at once used for the extraction of the ore

B.—BORING: Boring is the method of penetrating the ground by means of rods of comparatively small size to a great depth; the different objects to and for which boring may be applied can be divided into four different class

1.—For the purpose of testing the ground to shallow depths, for coundations, building stone quarries, &c.

foundations, building stone quarries, &c.

2.—For exploratory, precautionary, and incidental purposes in a mine, chiefly stratified—for example, to prove the presence of deposits, for searching for a seam of coal which has been cut off by a fault, for relieving the upper portions of a mine (or shaft when being sunk from two or three different levels) from water by tapping into the lower, or for tapping water from an upper seam into a lower one, for the purposes of ventilation, &c.

3.—For affording access to subterranean water, such as for arte-

3.—For affording access to subterranean water, such as for artesian wells and brine springs.

4.—The application of boring to the sinking of shafts. In the South Wales coal field, where the coal crops up to the ground all round, boring is resorted to to prove the presence of seams of coal in any particular portion of the ground, its depth, thickness, &c., where perhaps the coal measures are not seen at the surface, being covered up by a newer formation. Similarly in the district bordering on the Silesian coal field and the southern (Bavarian) portion of the Saarbrucken coal field where the coal measures dip under overlying newer formations. Boring is resorted to to prove the extenson of these deposits. In searching for superficial deposits, such as turf and bog iron ore; for deposits at no great depth, as some deposits of deposits. In searching for superficial deposits, such as turf and bog iron ore; for deposits at no great depth, as some deposits of brown coal, the massive irregular deposits of hematite in North Lancashire and Cumberland, boring has been of great use, but as a general rule it is inapplicable in searching for mineral veins. The results it gives may turn out very deceptive, and it affords no indication in passing through some portions of the veins, where, for example, the vein may be only a parting, or line of junction, or filled up with country rock, so that the chances are but small of it striking a rich pocket of ore, or a portion of the vein sufficiently rich or well depocket of ore, or a portion of the vein sufficiently rich or well defined to give any definite indications. Bore-holes are often used in coal mines for tapping off large reservoirs of gas or water, especially coal mines for tapping off large reservoirs of gas or water, especially in the Permian strata, which would otherwise be given off quite suddenly. In approaching old werkings which may contain water, and often under great pressure, then in no case should the workings be approached from below without a bore-hole being kept 8 or 10 ft. in advance, or even more, according to the nature of the rock. In compact rock 2 or 3 ft. may suffice, but in losse earth, &c., from 10 to 15 ft. is necessary. As the old workings may be approached at an angle more or less acute, flanking holes should also be employed. Long plugs should be kept ready to be inserted at once if the water is tapped, and only withdrawn when the engines, pumps, and everything has been got ready to deal with a large influx of water. Bore-holes are also kept in advance in sinking shafts and wells to guard against the sudden eruptions from artesian wells or water. Bore-holes are also kept in advance in sinking shand wells or accumulations of gases. A bore-hole may often be advantageously employed to relieve a rich pocket of ore which is being worked by tapping the water off into the underlying level.

During the sinking of a shaft for a mine, which has been already worked for some time, so that the shaft can be commenced at several different levels at once, a bore-hole may be driven from one division.

different levels at once, a bore-hole may be driven from one division

different levels at once, a bore-hole may be driven from one division to the other, serving both for the ventilation and the relieving of the different divisions from water.

The art of boring appears to have had its birth in the northern districts of Italy and France. The honour of first having invented the art of boring has been attributed to the Chinese, though it is still doubtful whether it was not first introduced there by Europeans. Count Héricart de Thury gives the honour to Bernard de Palissy.

The first work which contains any reference to the application of The first work which contains any reference to the application of boring to mining is the "Anleitung zu der Bergbaukunst," by Christopher T. Delius, published in 1770. Since then a great number of works, both in French and German, have appeared, the best being Erdbohrkunde," by A. H. Beer, of the Mining School at Przibram, ublished in 1858.

published in 1858.

In England the great surface of outcrop of the coal measures, the great regularity of the seams, and the comparatively shallow depth to which it has been necessary to penetrate to the coal measures, have not made any great claims on the art of boring, especially to great depths, so that until within the last few years only the primitive method of boring with a spring pole appears to have been known or in use.

nown or in use. In the ordinary meaning of the word, boring takes place usually only in soft strata, such as clay or marl, and then only to an inconsiderable depth; but since the invention of the Diamond Rock Drill siderable depth; but since the invention of the Diamond Rock Drill boring, in the ordinary meaning of the word, takes place in strata the hardest, and to very considerable depths. The process usually consists in breaking the rock into small pieces by the lifting and allowing to fall of a tool at the bottom of a bore-hole, the small pieces being afterwards raised by means of a sledger or pump. Boring then takes place in two distinct ways—the one we shall call "percussive boring," the other "rotatory boring." Percussive boring may take place with the use of rigid rods, to which the tool is attached, or with the use of a rope, which latter is usually known as the Chinese method.

Following the arrangement adonted by Mr. Beer we shall first

Following the arrangement adopted by Mr. Beer, we shall first describe the "percussive boring," and afterwards "rotatory boring," PERCUSSIVE BORING.—With the use of rigid rods. With the

As many of the arrangements, tools, &c., are similar in both cases, as well as to those employed in rotatory boring, we shall, in the first place, describe such tools and arrangements which may be common

place, describe such tools and arrangements which may be common to all, and in the second part describe only those which relate exclusively to "rope boring."

To fulfil the requirements of percussive boring the borer must be made sufficiently stiff; it must be raised by some mechanical arrangements so that it can in falling through its own weight attack the ground. It must be gradually rotated, in order to strike the ground after every blow in a fresh place, and that the bore-hole may be perfectly cylindrical. It must admit of heigh longthead and be perfectly cylindrical. It must admit of being lengthened and shortened with ease, and without much loss of time. When unavoidable bindrances and obstacles occur they should be safely and readily removed; and, lastly, the broken ground must be raised from the bottom of the bore-hole. In accordance with these requirements we shall consider in succession—

I.—Preliminary precautions and arrangements,
II.—The different tools and apparatus for boring.

III.—The operation of boring itself.

IV.—The removal of hindrances which may happen during boring operations.

# Boyal School of Mlines.

LECTURES ON MINERALOGY-No. III. [BY OUR SPECIAL REPORTER.]

LECTURES ON MINERALOGY—No. III.

[BY OUR SPECIAL REPORTER.]

The subject of the third lecture of the course delivered to wois men by Prof. SMYTH, F.R.S., was "THE GEOMETRICAL FORMS INORGANIC NATURE." One of the most interesting, and a same time practically important, matters connected with mass was that of the form in which they presented themselve win being placed under favourable circumstances, they have been lowed to crystallise. Many hundred years have passed away in the Greeks and Romans, passing at times over some of the inchains of mountains in the South of Europe, brought away them examples of a well-known substance (quartz, or rock drawin a crystallised condition, and they called it crystallos, from word signifying that it had a strong resemblance to ice. The reminds one of the designation which our gallant countryments recently applied to the sea of ice in a northern region—the "Pascrystic Sea"—and in fact it is derived from the same ancient. The ancients had considerable difficulty to explain to themselved the season of the s

means of water, but the water has how disappeared, and the significances have been left behind, so that they can by no meaning considered as congealed water.

Not long ago an eminent philosopher, Prof. Graham, was left a series of speculations and experiments, carried out during age number of years, to group all the various inorganic substances we in a certain degree of purity into two classes. To the one designate the name of "crystalloids," because they all, under facuous circumstances, formed themselves into definite shapes, commend with a definite internal structure, or, in other words, were capable of crystallisation. The other and comparatively small class termed "colloids." They possess more or less a jelly-like chance and existed at one period in the course of their history in an excendition, afterwards hardening it may be, but never assume crystalline form. The property of crystallisation is not confined natural minerals, but passes beyond, and extends through the winterganic kingdom, for when we pass to those multifarious ings of elements which the chemist is able to put together in laboratory we find that precisely the same laws of crystallistic hold good.

When we commence to look into the various forms which mineral classes and the content of the property of the property of the same laws of crystallistic hold good.

en we commence to look into the various forms which mine assume we are almost disheartened by observing the enormous most ber of forms they present. Is it not wonderful that the angle looking not very closely into these matters, through being structured with the regularity of such forms as those of quartz, emerald, should have failed to observe the grouping and laws of the far this was reserved for very recent times, when at the end of the century two or three men of leading intelligence three asel light upon the subject, in the full blaze of which we may not said to be living, though very much as regards the original said to be living, though very much as regards the origin of minerals, their mode of occurrence, their structure, &c., is mysterious and unknown. If we take such a substance as all or calcareous spar, we shall find it occurs in nature in crystal about a thousand different shapes; how, then, is it possible member these shapes, and recognise the mineral? It is found they are all related, that there is a certain law which binds all together, and certain limits beyond which they do not pass; this is true from whatever where or position the substance where or position to be substance. all together, and certain limits beyond which they do not pass; this is true from whatever place or position the substance is tained. Hence we arrive at this result of great practical imptance, as well as interest, that if we are once acquainted with law of derivation, and the connection of one of these forms another, we may distinguish one substance from another merely the form in which it crystallises. It was, therefore, sought to certain the best method of grouping all these forms. The first was to make use of the internal structure of the mineral selve by its cleavage. This property of cleavage is beautifully shown Iceland spar, a variety of calcareous spar, which is a modemath of the property of the control of the mineral selve into fragments of regular form, bounded by perfectly smooth hard but brittle substance, and when struck with a hammer result breaks into fragments of regular form, bounded by perfectly smod bright planes, and all of them parallel to the planes of the result shaped mass with which we start. Many other substances ethint this property of cleavage, but with very varing degrees of perfect on and facility. It was thought by some of these early substant hat a convenient method of grouping minerals would be to the them by cleaving, so as to obtain a certain primary or elementage, form, and that by these primary forms they were to be classed After a very few years it was found that this method did not hill good, and other methods were adopted. The best of these is that of assuming that passing through the centre of the crystal cutting the axes at different distances from the centre.

But perfect and complete crystals are exceptions in nature; potenions of crystals and small ones are far more plentiful. What

But perfect and complete crystals are exceptions in nature; potential of crystals and small ones are far more plentiful. What the substance appears in this distinct form it is said to be "crystallised." Cubes of iron pyrites may sometimes be met with experience, and fluor spar is a good instance of cubic crystallisation a state nearly perfect. As a rule it is substances which have crystallised in the midst of soft material that are most regular and completely formed. We can pass from examples such as these materials in which we do not see the separate crystals so distinctly but with a lens and with care they can be made out; such, for stample, is porphyritic rock, of which we have fine examples in the pavement of our London streets in parts. As an example of a majorificent porphyry the lecturer alluded to the material of which the sarcophagus of the Duke of Wellington in St. Paul's is make from this we may pass to various kinds of marble, such as statuy marble, where we have a large number of shining facets, but camb make out very distinctly the individual crystals, and yet what make out very distinctly the individual crystals, and yet what make out very distinctly the individual crystals, and yet what make out very distinctly the individual crystals, and yet what make out very distinctly the individual crystals, and yet what make out very distinctly the individual crystals, and yet what make out very distinctly the individual crystals, and yet what make out very distinctly the individual crystals, and yet what make out very distinctly the individual crystals, and yet what make out very distinctly the individual crystals, and yet what make out very distinctly the individual crystals. large and well developed crystals would have been formed. All beyond this we can pass to still more minute aggregates in smallimestones. All these substances in which the individual crystal are not fully and distinctly developed are said to be "crystallise. Then there is still another class, containing substances which show no tendency to crystallise, and are, therefore, called "amorphous meaning that they have no distinct form of their own, and are the control of intervals tructure which show conserving expensions. void of the sort of internal structure which characterises crysta lised and crystalline substances. Opal and turquoise are example of the amorphous class.

One of the first to throw light on this science of mineralogy will be a science of mineralogy will b

One of the first to throw light on this science of mineralogy was a French ecclesiastic, named Hauy, and his system of dividing and grouping minerals was published in all languages. After him case Weiss, in Berlin, and Mohs, in Jena, each of whom had his shol of followers. With regard to the system of axes, we may have with three axes five different systems—1. All three axes equal, all intersecting at right angles.—2. Two equal and one equal, all intersecting at right angles.—3. All unequal, and intersecting at right angles.—4. Unequal, and one inclined to the plane of the other two.

—5. Unequal, and intersecting at different angles, so that there is no right angle.—6. Another system is added, in which there are no right angle.-6. Another system is added, in which there and three equal axes, intersecting at angles of 60°, and one megal, cutting them at right angles. Iron pyrites and the diamonds examples of mineral falling into the first system, barytes into the third, sulphate of copper into the fifth, and quartz and cale seinto the last. [The lecturer then, by means of models, drawing.] actual s the relat of crys in add

MARCH

th Gy

orfolk

y M. Erne Bous m

actual specimens, further illustrated the details of the systems the relations of different forms.] The value of this examinator crystals need scarcely to be insisted upon. As a point in real philosophy it is most interesting to find that all these inormal philosophy as at of most definite large, what these inormal philosophy is set of most definite large, what these inormals are actually set of the system. n of crystals need scarcely to be insisted upon. As a point in eral philosophy it is most interesting to find that all these inornic materials obey a set of most definite laws: whether it forms in a glass of solution on our table, or whether we descend into depths of the mine, or rise to the heights of the mountains, we depth of the mine, or rise to the heights of the mountains, we list always find the same laws acting. The substances appear to list always find the same laws acting. The substances appear to every precisely what is the set of figures they may take on themeway, and within what limits they may vary; and in addition to texternal form which they exhibit so plainly to our eyes, in their texternal form which they exhibit so plainly to our eyes, in their sior, in the midst of the composition of which they are built up, yearry that definite structure which is allowed to that particular years so completely throughout the mass that it defies human was to follow them up, except by the process of thought. And is we are led up by this study to the long disputed question as the infinite divisibility or indivisibility of matter; and we see we led up by this study to the long disputed question as the infinite divisibility or indivisibility of matter; and we see we in addition to its important practical bearings, the examinant of crystals from a philosophical point of view is a study which yell engage the best powers of the highest intellects.

# GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

At the annual general meeting, on Feb. 16 (Professor P. Martin Dincan, M.B., F.R.S., President, in the chair), the Wollaston Gold Dincan, M.B., F.R.S., President, in the chair), the Wollaston Gold Dincan, M.B., F.R.S., President, in the chair), the Wollaston Gold Dincan, M.B., F.R.S., President, in the chair, the Wollaston Gold Dincan, M.B., F.R.S., F.G.S., in recognition of the results of at least forty years of sedulous labour some of the proceeds of the Wollaston Donation Fund to Mr. believed the Michael Dincand Company of appreciation of his industry and accuracy as a Palaeontologist.—The Parssident mathematical the Murchison Medal to Mr. Warington W. Smyth for massission to the Rev. W.M. Brannwhitte Clarke, M.A., F.R.S., F.S., of Sydney, Australia, in recognition of his remarkable services which have led to a correct knowledge of the succession of the formations in that great country, and which have been of great that the theorem of the community; the balance of the proceeds of the Murchison Geological Fund was presented to the Rev. J. F. Blarke, M.A., F.S., in appreciation of the excellence of the Geological and Heentological services which he has rendered to science during the last few years.—The Parssident new formation of Mr. Janks Hector, M.D., F.R.S., director of the Geological Strey of New Zealand. In recognition of his long and valued services in Geology and Palaeontology both in British North America din New Zealand. The balance of the proceeds of the Lyell Fund was handed to the Rev. Thomas Wiltshire, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., for massision to Mr. William Pengellly, F.R.S., F.G.S., as evidence of the thorough appreciation of his long and successful labours in the geology of Devonshire, and his untiring devotion to the great tak of extending scientific knowledge relating to the antiquity of ma.—The President handed the Bigsby Medal to Mr. Hulke, F.R.S., F.G.S., for transmission to Prof. O. C. Marsh, F.G.S., of Yale College, Connecticut, U.S.—the first medal given to one

reb. 21.—Prof. P. Martin Duncan, M.B., F.R.S. (President), in the chair. Samuel Arthur Adamson, Caledonian-street, Leeds; William Mason ble, St. Helen's-street, Ipswich; Thomas Floyd, Sussex House, Individual Council Counc of -Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B., F.R.S. (President), in the chair,

Aix on Provence, as Foreign Correspondents of the Society.

The following communications were read:

1.—"On possible displacements of the Earth's Axis of Figure promed by elevations and depressions of her surface." By the Rev.

F. Twisden, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the Staff College.

manicated by John Evans, F.R.S., F.G.S.

"Note on a specimen of *Diploxylon*, from the Coal Formation va Scotia." By J. W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

eauthor described the occurrence in coal measure sandstone at south Joggins of an erect stump of a Sigillarian tree, 12 ft. in h; it originated in a coaly seam 6 in. thick, and terminated angue; it originated in a coaly seam 6 in, thick, and terminated idow in spreading roots; below the coal seam was an underclay, it in thick, separating it from an underlying seam of coarse coal, bestem, which tapered from about 2; ft. in diameter near the base of 1; tat the broken end, was a sandstone cast, and exhibited an atemal axis about 2 in. in diameter, consisting of a central pith plinder, replaced by sandstone, about 2-5th in. in diameter, and of we concentric coats of scalariform tissue, the inner one 1-25th in. thickness the outer constituting the remainder of the axis. The concentric coats of scalariform tissue, the inner one 1-25th in hickness, the outer constituting the remainder of the axis. The utiform tissue of the latter was radially arranged, with the indual cells quadrangular in cross section. A few small radiating ces, partially filled with pyrites, obscurely represented the melayrays, which were but feebly developed; the radiating bundles, sing to the leaves, ran nearly horizontally, but their structure a very imperfectly preserved. The cross section when weathered wed about 20 concentric rings, but these under the microscope cared rather to be bands of compressed tissue than true lines of with. The thick inner bark was replaced by sandstone, and the of bark represented by structureless coal. On a small portion of the roots the author traced the remains of stigmariod marksform the above characters the author identified this tree with bloxylon of Carda, and stated that it was the first well characterised mple of this type of Sigillarians hitherto found in Nova Scotia. of this type of Sigillarians hitherto found in Nova Scotia.

For compared the structure of this stem with that of other man, and remarked that it seemed to come within the limits us Sigillaria, but to belong to a low type of that genus ap-Legislation in structure; those of the type of S. elegins, spinulosa, Renault, being higher in organisation, and lead-ls the still more elevated type described by him in 1870. er discussed the supposed alliance of these trees with Gymno-and the probability of the fruits known as *Trigonocarpa*. ose of *Sigillaria*, and expressed the opinion that the known show that there may be included

cts tend to show that there may be included in the genus Sigillaria, to circinally founded, species widely differing in organisation, and both Gymnospermous and Acrogenous rank.

A series of shells drilled by carnivorous mollusca, from the Crag X Yofolk and Suffolk, was exhibited by E. Charlesworth, F.G.S.

The next meeting of the society will be held on March 7, when the slowns communications will be read:—1. "On the vertebral slown and pelvic bone of Ptiosaurus Evansi (Seeley), from the Morel Cay of St. Neot's, in the Woodwardian Museum of the Uniterity of Cambridge." By Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.L.S., F.G.S.—

Supplementary Notes on Fauna of the Cambridge Greensand."

Y.A.J. Jukes-Brown, F.G.S.—3. "On the Beds between the Gault A.J. Jakes-Brown, F.G.S.—3. "On the Beds betw Upper Chalk, near Folkestone." By F. G. Hilton By F. G. Hilton Price, F.G.S.

rphous," I are de-crystal-camples

ere are

# MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL SOULETY.

The monthly meeting of members was held on Tuesday, at the literary and Philosophical Society.—Prof. Boyd Dawkins (the President, in the chair.—Mr. A. W. Waters read an extract from a paper 7 M. Emest van den Broeck, in which attention was called to the requentalteration of calcaroous fossiliferous to unfossiliferous beds 7 the infiltration of water, the acid of which dissolves out the calcaroous matter.—Mr. Dickinson, her Majesty's Inspector of Mines

for the district, said he observed by the last number of the Transactions of the Geological Society of London that Mr. D. C. Davies, F.G.S., of Oswestry, had communicated another and a very elaborate paper on the position of the coal field at Icton Rhyn, Shropshire. Gentlemen would recollect that some time ago the subject was brought under the notice of the Manchester Geological Society in a paper, under the title of "Coal seams in the Permian." Mr. Davies, in his more recent rapes a characteristic of Gentlemen and the recollect that some time ago the subject was brought under the notice of the Manchester Geological Society in a paper, under the title of "Coal seams in the Permian." Mr. Davies, in his more recent rapes a characteristic of the Mining Institute of Coanwell held at Red. paper, under the title of "Coal seams in the Permian." Mr. Davies, in his more recent paper, adhered to the views he formerly expressed—that the coal seams described were situated in the Permian. He (Mr. Davies) went into great detail, and his paper was accompanied by some exceedingly useful sections, but he had taken as his datum line the spirorbis limestone. To a great extent the sections were by some exceedingly useful sections, but he had taken as his datum line the spirorbis limestone. To a great extent the sections were correctly tabulated, but the Icton Rhyn section was, he (Mr. Dickinson) had no hesitation in saying, incorrectly placed. He regretted that at the meeting in London at which Mr. Davies's paper was read his conclusions seemed to have gone without question. The Icton Rhyn coal, so far from being situated in the Permian, was simply the lower portion of the upper coal field of North Staffordshire, which had no position in the North Wales field.—In a brief discussion which followed, the President said it was a valuable thing to have Mr. Dickinson's opinion upon this point. The spirorbis was a fossil widely spread in the coal measures, and the fact of its being found in any given strata would not fix the age of the strata with any great precision.—The remainder of the meeting was occupied with a paper communicated by Mr. G. H. Kinahan, of H. M.'s Geological Survey, on "Irish Drifts," upon which there was some interesting discussion.

## SUDDEN DISCHARGES OF FIRE-DAMP FROM THE FLOORS OF COLLIERIES.

SUDDEN DISCHARGES OF FIRE-DAMP FROM THE FLOORS OF COLLIERIES.

At the Midland Institute of Mining Engineers' monthly meeting, held at Barnsley, a very interesting discussion took place on a paper prepared by Mr. Wilson, of the Oaks Colliery, and Mr. Miller, of Strafford Main, "On a Sudden and Heavy Discharge of Gas from the Floor of the New Oaks Colliery." The paper describes an outburst such as has on some few occasions taken place in the district, and of which mining engineers have yet much to learn. The discharge took place on Aug. 30 last, when the intake current was reversed on the outbye side of a bank, and about the same time the safety-lamps at the bottom of the upcast shaft were fired or extinguished by the gas, though a current of return air, equal to 140,000 cubic feet per minute was passing at the time in an area of 104 ft. The afety-lamps, which were about 600 yards from where the outburst took place, were the first and only safety-lamps which had hitherto been such as to keep all the places clear and free from gas, and then suddenly a body of return air from the same district, measuring 10,000 cubic feet per minute, became so charged with fire-damp that after travelling 600 yards, and even after mixing with four more currents of return air, equal to about 140,000 cubic feet per minute, was still foul enough to fire and extinguish the safety-lamps. On the morning of the occurrence the deputies went their rounds as usual, but did not see anything unusual except the roof of No. 208 bank weighting, when the colliers were told to leave it. The deputies then attempted to go by the pack-road in the fast end of the 208 bank, when one of them felt the floor rise under his feet, when they all retreated. In one level the air was reversed, when an alarm of "gas" was raised by the men at the bottom of the upcast. At the same time one of the hangers-on at the upcast pit had three safety-lamps on the east side of the shaft, two being Clanny's, each with a Mueseler chimney, and an ordinary Clanny without a chimne

bottom. One overman who was in the box-hole at the bottom of the pit making some entries when an alarm was given that something was wrong in what was called Bird's level, when he went to the return doors, and immediately on going through the second one his lamp—a Clanny with a Mueseler chimney—was extinguished. He then returned to the bottom of the downcast, put out all the naked lights, and sent deputies to bring the men out of the workings.

An examination was then made by the manager, Mr. Wilson, along with the deputies. At the 203 bank gas was found near to the face, and could then proceed no further. On going to the return, which came from the banks in what is known as Bird's Level, they were stopped by the gas. In the evening the party managed to get on the gate of No. 208 bank, and by keeping the safety-lamps down towards the floor they got under the gas. The party then went round by the next gate on the intake side to No. 280 bank, which was quite clear of gas, but the pack against the fast side of No. 208 bank was thrust up by the bottom from 6 ft. high to a height of 2 ft., and that road was stopped. After driving a road from No. 280 to No. 208 bank in the coal the gas was found to be giving off strongly from the bottom in a line for some distance. Fourteen No. 280 to No. 208 bank in the coal the gas was found to be giving off strongly from the bottom in a line for some distance. Fourteen props in No. 208 bank were thrust out and loosened by the action of the bottom, and the bank face over the timber was standing. The floor was lifted up until a height of 6 ft. was reduced to that of a creeping road. The seat-stone, a hard thill, was thrust up on end, and in long massive lumps, and the small dust from it by the force of the gas was tightly blown into all the holes and crevices of the packs and chocks. Mr. Miller, of Strafford Main, who has had some experience of sudden outbursts at his own place, and has paid a good deal of attention to the subject, visited the Oaks a few days after the outburst, which was no great wonder to him, whilst Mr. a good deal of attention to the subject, visited the Oaks a few days after the outburst, which was no great wonder to him, whilst Mr. Wilson could scarcely credit the fact that such a terrible sort of earthquake could occur down a pit, but was taught by the occurrence that a sudden outburst of gas had come from the floor, and but for the safety-lamps might have told a much worse tale, and in all probability the cause of the disaster would not have been discovered. Now there is some reason to think, or perhaps to fear, we are told in the paper, that many mining engineers and managers do covered. Now there is some reason to think, or perhaps to fear, we are told in the paper, that many mining engineers and managers do not know of, nor believe in, this one source of danger, for one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Mines, when such a thing as a sudden outburst of gas was suggested as the possible cause of a heavy explosion in Yorkshire about a year ago, called it a "sort of nonsense which he did not wish to hear of again." But Mons. A. Habets, secretary to the Liege Association of Engineers, in a paper read by him before the Congress at Brussels, speaks of "those instantaneous discongregate to fixed dump which appears but little known outside. disengagements of fire-damp which appear but little known outside the Belgian coal field, and which are the greatest causes of danger presented by the working of coal in certain collieries in our country." But the facts given as to the outburst at the Oaks is of grave importance, and it would be well if our mining scientists would take it up, with a view to find a means of preventing or of dealing with ch dangerous occurrences. Since the last outburst at Strafford Main, a notice of which appeared in the Journal, some interesting experiments were made which are worthy of notice. In a district which seemed to the manager the next liable to test again the efficiency of the safety-lamps and of discipline, a bore-hole was put down to 74½ ft., but no gas was given off until a hard floor of 7½ yards thick was bored through, and since boring to 7½ ft. gas has been continually given off. By means of a pre-sure-valve fixed on the bore-hole the gas has been shown to exert a pressure of 135 bs. to the square inch. In such a case, and with a section of floor such as at Strafford, it seems that the floor is, as it were, an immense boilerplate, with a pressure underneath, as above stated, till a hole is drilled in the softer and gas-bearing measures to allow of the dis-charge of the gas. The bore-hole actually prevented another out-burst of gas at the Strafford Main Colliery, two having occurred in the next panel of banks, and then this part was tapped with a bore-hole before the force proceeded further.

The following sections of the seam of coal at the Oaks Colliery,

with roof and floor bored to a depth of 31 ft., will make the subject matter more complete. Above the coal head is a bind intermixed with iron bands for 15 yards, so far as is proved. Then there is—Brat, shale, or cannel coal, 2 in.; day bed or top softs, 1 ft.; softs, 1 ft. 4 in.; clay seam dirt, 2 in.; clay seam, 10½ in.; hards, 3 ft. 4 in.;

ROCK-BORING MACHINES.

At the meeting of the Mining Institute of Cornwall, held at Redruth, on Saturday (the President, Dr. Le Neve Foster, in the chair), a paper on the Barrow Rock-Drill was read by Mr. George Segmour, jun., A.R.S.M.:—Although the idea of rock-boring by machinery in metalliferous mines is by no means a novel one, it must be admitted that of mechanical problems it is one of those which have hitherto been found the most difficult of practical solution, for in none, perhaps, has a greater amount of mechanical skill and ingenuity been brought to bear. The names of many of these machines are familiar to the public, and the Darlington and Doering may be mentioned as having attracted most attention in Cornwall. Notrial has, however, been followed with more interest than that which has now been progressing successfully for the last eight months at the principal mine in the county, and the deep and general attention with which all who are engaged in mining operations have followed the steady and practical success of the Barrow drill at Dolcoath is, in itself, sufficient to prove that they are actuated by more than mere curiosity, and that as soon as the mining world is satisfied that this, or some similar machine, can be worked with advantage and economy, their final adoption as a recognised instrument in mining operations will be merely a question of time. So many machines have, however, been advertised as having overcome every obstacle, and fulfilled every condition of success, only to be buried, after a brief series of trials, in a well merited oblivion, that mine managers may well be pardoned if they await the results of an extended trial, before venturing on what has proved hitherto, in almost every case, little better than a tedlous and vexatious experiment, The very fact, however, that so very few of these machines have ever made their way into cornwall is sufficient proof that their employment has never given much satisfaction to practical miners, whilst of those which have remembered to acquir term of their contract, the patentees have had no dimentify in securing the premium offered. The present trial has been pronounced unprecedentedly successful by all those who have seen the drill at work, including some of the leading mining authorities in Cornwall; its light weight and consequent portability, the great facility with which it can be brought to bear on any point in the back, end walls, or floor of the level, the small space it occupies, and the extreme simplicity of the machine and its accessories being, as pointed by considerations of the highest practical importance. The work treme simplicity of the machine and its accessories being, as pointed out, considerations of the highest practical importance. The work actually performed by the Barrow drill at Dolcoath was 30 fathoms 3 feet 9 inches in six months, while in the 302 fathom level, exactly over that at which the machine is at work, and in ground of precisely similar hardness, the distance driven by hand labour was 30 fms. 3 ft. 2 in. in twenty-two months, or a monthly average of 1 fm. 2 ft. 4 in.; the monthly average of the machine being 5 fms. 7½ in., showing that the latter has driven regularly nearly four times as fast as is practicable by hand labour. The relative cost of driving by hand and with the machine, the prices formerly paid for hand labour being 28!. 5s. 3d. per fathom, and the cost of driving by the machine 20!. 18s. for one fathom, is 7!. 7s. 3d., or 25 per cent, in favour of the drill. A collateral, but by no means unimportant, average of the boring machine is the improvement in the ventilation caused by the current of the compressed air escaping from the exhaust of the machine, and the lowering of the temperature on its exhaust of the machine, and the lowering of the temperature on its expansion. This is noticeably the case in the 314 fm. level at Dolcoath, where the difference in the temperature when the machine coath, where the difference in the temperature when the machine is idle and when at work is very marked. The rapidity also with which permanent ventilation can be more promptly secured by putting down a winze or holing through a piece of ground, so as to establish a current of air, should not be overlooked. If these considerations conclusively prove that ground can be more cheaply driven at a high speed by machine than by hand labour the success of the Barrow drill becomes an accomplished fact, and another triumph added to the lorg list of those achieved by mechanical science.

The President, in opening the discussion, said it was with pleasure he noticed that these drills performed the work much quicker than hand labour. At a meeting at the Polytechnic, a year and a half ago, Major Beaumont speaking of rock-drills said they could get speed if they wanted it, but if they got speed they would have to pay for it. He (Major Beaumont) did not believe it possible for rock-drills to give speed without their having to pay greater prices

-drills to give speed without their having to pay gr very pleased to find that speed was to be attained together with

Mr. J. L. BOLDEN wanted to know how much work the Barrow

machine at Dolcoath had done since the patentees had left?
Capt. Josiah Thomas, of Dolcoath, said the patentees left two months ago. The first month of that time they only worked the machine a fortnight. The second month they had worked nearly the full time, and had driven nearly 5 fathoms. Had the machine

sen at work the whole of the time much more than 5 fathoms rould have been accomplished.

Mr. J. H. Collins said as the mines were sunk deeper and deeper they would have to provide artificial means of ventilation, and wanted to know how far these machines would have the effect he wanted to know how far these machines would have the effect of improving the temperature by lowering it.—Capt. Josiah Thomas was not quite prepared to state the exact figures, but believed the temperature was reduced 10° or 15°. Capt. Tregar, asked by the Chairman to give his experience on boring machines, said he believed he had one which would surpass the Barrow, but in consequence of Mr. Basset's withdrawal of his

offer in giving the Beaumont drill a trial, he was obliged to ce Mr. John Thomas asked if any experiment had been made in

sinking shafts by the borer? -Capt. Josiah Thomas said he had sinking shafts by the borer?—Capt, Josian Thomas said he had seen the borer at work sinking shafts in Lancashire, and the manager of the mine told him that they could sink as easily by this way as by any other. Indeed, he supposed as soon as they wanted to sink any new shaft at Dolcoath they would have recourse to this means. Mr. W. H. RULE recommended, if the thing were feasible, the attempt to stope by the boring machines. It would be a great benefit to mining if it could be done.—Mr. Seymour did not see why it should not be used for stoping purposes as well as for driving, &c. Captain Ruch rather doubted the wisdom of universal adoption of the borer. He said it applied very well to Dolcoath, where the depth of the mine and other circumstances suited, but he did not think it

of the mine and other circumstances suited, but he did not think it or the mine and other circumstances suited, but he did not think it would do in other mines. It would pay, however, if they could procure a borer to work at about 8t. per fathom.——Captain Josian Thomas said that in the level below the borer they were using dynamite and tonite, and were driving 9 ft. a month, but in the 314 they were driving 5 fms. (30 ft.) a month.

Mr. Bolden baving asked as to the cost of the machine, Captain Josian Thomas said the machine cost 65t, but by the time the prining was laid down, the air compressor obtained and other necessarious.

piping was laid down, the air compressor obtained, and other necessaries, the cost would amount to about 400l.

The PRESIDENT, in summing up the discussion, spoke hopefully

of the prospects of Cornish mining, and believed that there were as good riches 500 fathoms beneath the surface as existed 100 fms, down, and he looked forward to machine of this nature to improve the temperature to render operations possible. Having pointed out, however, that the difference in the temperature was not so great as had been stated, it being only 3° to 4°, instead of 10° to 12°. He complimented Capt. Josiah Thomas on introducing the borer, for the greater part of the credit being due to him. He thought that they ought to feel greatly indebted to Mr. Goorge Seymour for his very valuable paper.—Western Daily Mercury.

## MILL AND FORGE MANAGERS AND MACHINE PUDDLING.

MILL AND FORGE MANAGERS AND MACHINE PUDDLING.

Mr. Smrii-Casson, manager of the Earl of Dudley's Round Oak
Ironworks, has just read a paper upon his "Cassan-Dormoy Gas
Pud-lling and Self-stoking Furnae" before the South Staffordshire
and East Worcestershire Mill and Forge Managers Association.

The author said he had not attempted any very radial change is the manufacture of iron feeling convinced that the old system of "Cort," if perfected, would
be more acceptable and profitable to ironmasters than any entirely new system
involving a large outlay in new plant. His furnace was a double one, and had
three chamters—a gas producen, a pudding basin, and a heating or preparatory
involving a large outlay in new plant. His furnace was a double one, and had
three chamters—a gas producen, a pudding basin. It has a sloping back and
step grate, with folding doors at the back, a cast iron box serving as the bed of
the producer. All the walls are below: over the cown and at the back an iron
which serve to keep up a constant feed of fuel, and which are regulated by fast
and loose pulleys. In the gas flues dampers are fixed, so as to disconnect the producer from the pudding chamber, when found requisite a valve being also fixed at
the side to allow the waste gas to escape when the furnace is standing. The puddist wrought-fron circular open dish, with sides about 4 in. deep; within this
dish eight or more friction balls, 5 in. in diameter, are placed at equal distances
from each other. On these spheres two cast-iron semi-circular plates are laid;
on these plates, again, on risk die or segment plates are botled together externally
by means a shell or table plates, which, resting upon brackets fixed to the railback
stares, support the wall of the furnace. All the plates thas forming the basis
respectively to allow of any open contaction or expansion that may occur in the temperature of the furnace. The dish below the lay variation that may occur in the temperature of the furnace in the plates, which, resting upon br

it transpired that the retting used was about 4 of 5 cwts. or "buildog," that the yield per turn was 3 tons 9 cwts., and that the coal hopper was mechanically filled once a day. One more man was employed to work the gas furnace at Round Oak than was needed at a double-hand furnace. That man attended to the gas producer and the grates, but he could attend equally well to two more such furnaces. The fact of the gas producer being near to the furnace instead of some distance removed, as in other similar furnaces, was accordingly a great elevantary as also was the system of keeping the considered a great advantage, as also was the system of keeping the basin cool by steam. The paper was abundantly illustrated with diagrams and specimens of iron and steel produced by the furnace. The Chairman (Mr. J. Wright) considered the furnace a complete

The CHAIRMAN (Mr. J. Wright) considered the furnace a complete success. —Mr. SMITH-CASSON explained in reply that the furnace had only been invented about six months; that its main feature was the application of gas and hot blast to the puddling of iron, and the system might be described as the application of the Argand burner combined with the blow-pipe; that the cost of erecting each furnace wholly new was 2001. or 3501.; that there were two furnaces at Round Oak, and preparations were made for others; that the Wigan Rolling Mills Company had erected a plant of 10; that Messrs. Morewood and Co. had arranged to have a plant of three erected at their new works at Smethwick; and that amongst the recent inspections at Round Oak was one by Colonel Hyde, of the Indian Department, on behalf of the Government. The gallant colonel was accompanied by a mechanical engineer, and the opinions which both pronounced were highly satisfactory.

The Association on the motion of the CHAIRMAN thanked Mr. Smith-Casson very warmly for his paper, and accepted his invita-

ore in spongy or pulverulent condition mixed with the lime or alkali and such other earthy matters as may have been present in the ore. Instead of treating the materials in a pulverulent condition, as above described, they may be mixed up with aluminous matter, so that the mixture may be formed into bricks or lumps, which are exposed to a red heat in a suitable furnace till the deoxidation of the ore con-tained in them is effected,

## LAW OF PUBLIC COMPANIES-SYNDICATES.

LAW OF PUBLIC COMPANIES—SYNDICATES.

The salutary severity which has characterised the decisions of the higher Courts of late in the interpretation of the law bearing upon the liabilities of the promoters of public companies is strikingly exemplified in the judgment just pronounced by the Court of Appeal in the case of the New Sombrero Phosphate Company. This decision, indeed, may be said to establish a new principle in commercial law, and to create a new danger for the promoters of companies, whose position in reference to such undertakings is now for the first time distinctly declared to be of a fiduciary character, analogous to that of a trusteee, in so far as it precludes them from deriving any profit out of sale transactions with the companies. The importance of this ruling will be evident from a brief statement of the issues involved in the case under notice. The company, whose affairs have been frequently before the public, was formed in September, 1871, for the purchase of the estate of the old Sombrero, in the Virgin Islands, in the British West Indies, which was reported to contain valuable deposits of phosphate of lime to the amount of at least 700,000 tons. The price at which the business was transferred to the company by a syndicate, who had previously acquired it by purchase from the official liquidator for half the amount, was 110,000%. In the prospectus of the new company no mention was made of the price at which the vendors of the property had acquired it, nor do any of the independent directors, including the then Lord Mayor of London—Sir T. Dakin—appear to have discovered it; but when the fine promises of the prospectus were belied by the results, and the only effect of the company's opeperty hat acquired it, but when the fine promises of the prospectus have discovered it; but when the fine promises of the prospectus were belied by the results, and the only effect of the company's operations year by year was to plunge the concern deeper into debt, the shareholders began to ask awkward questions, which ultimately elicited the admission that the first cost of the property was 55,000. As experience had shown that the estate had been greatly overrated, that there was nothing like the quantity of phosphate in the island which the prospectus represented, and that the purchase would have been a dear one at 55,000.; the company called upon the vendors either to cancel the contract of sale or to hand over the difference between the price of purchase and that at which the property was sold, on the ground chiefly that the transaction was invalidated by the suppression of the previous transaction between the liquidator of the old company and the syndicate. These demands being rejected, an action was brought against the members of the syndicate to enforce either the rescinding of the contract or the restitution of the 55,000. paid for the property in excess of the original sale price. The case was argued at great length in 1876 before Vice-Chancellor Malins, who gave judgment in favour of the defendants to the effect The case was argued at great length in 1876 before Vice-Chancellor Malins, who gave judgment in favour of the defendants to the effect that when the contract for the purchase was made the syndicates were free to do as they pleased with it, and had incurred no obligation to the company, and were not promoters of it, so as to entitle the company to the benefit of the difference in the price between the two bargains. From this decision the plaintiff company appealed to the Supreme Court, where the case was fully argued last week before the Master of the Rolls and Lords-Justices James and Baggallay. In delivering judgment the Master of the Rolls stated that in his view of the law the promoters of a company stood in a fiduciary relation to the company, and where bound to make full and fair disclosures of all circumstances when about to sell property in in his view of the law the promoters of a company stood in a fiduciary relation to the company, and where bound to make full and fair disclosures of all circumstances when about to sell property in respect of which they stood in that relation. In this case the promoters had omitted to state that they had just purchased the property for half the amount for which they were selling it, and the contract of sale was not really sanctioned by anyone acting independently on behalf of the company. The transaction, in fact, was "nothing more than a mere pretence or sham—a thing entered into between one agent of the promoters for the purpose of selling and another agent of the promoters for the purpose of buying." In conclusion, he said the contract for the purchase of the lease of the island for 110,000% must be rescinded, and the defendants held jointly and severally to replace the money with interest at 4 per cent., the company on their side accounting for all profits made out of the property. Lord Justice James, in concurring as to the fiduciary position of a promoter towards a company in course of formation, observed that although he was entitled to sell at any price he liked to ask and could obtain, he was bound to make a full and fair disclosure of his interest in the subject matter of the contract. It was not a technical rule, but a rule of equity and morality, that the vendor should disclose his real interest in the property which he was about to sell. The decision will no doubt have a beneficial effect in ensuring candour in the promoters of public com panies, even though it should operate to some extent as a deterrent of such enterprises, through the heavy pains and penalties with which it threatens the negligent, the secretive, and the inexact.

## THE SCOTCH MINING SHARE MARKET—WEEKLY REPORT AND LIST OF PRICES.

During the past week there has been no improvement in the amount of business transacted. Saturday was contango-day, and the "backs" on Richmond, also Tharsis, were the principal features. A full list of the rates of continuation, &c., are glven below. The current account opened on Monday, settling-day being March 14, and contango-day March 10. In shares of iron and coal concerns, Scottish Australian have advanced 2s, 6d. per share on the week, but Cairntable have fallen 10s., Ebbw Vale 5s., and Benhar 2s. 6d. Marbella have been sold at 74s. 6d. At the meeting of Andrew Knowles and Sons, on Tuesday, the dividend at 10 per cent. per annum was declared, and the shares are now quoted ex div.—17l. paid, 22s. 6d. to 27s. 6d. prem; 25l. paid, par to 20s. prem.; and 50l., full paid, 46 to 48. Bilbao are at 25 to 26. Bolekow, Vaughan, B, 49l. Chatterley Iron, 23 to 22 dis. Darlaston, 30s.; ditto debentures, 75. John Bagnall and Sons, 77s. 6d., sellers. Pelsall, 10 to 8 dis. Sheepbridge, 5½ to 5 dis. Spon Lane, 80s. dis. Tredegar, A, 6 to 5 dis.; ditto, B, 22½ to 23. In shares of foreign copper concerns business has in every instance been at better prices. Tharsis have advanced 31s. 31., ditto (new) 17s. 6d., Russia 5s., and Huntington 1s. 9d.

In shares of home mines still nothing doing. The Glasgow Caradon Company's sale of 270 tons of copper ore on the 23rd ult. realised 1030. 5s. 6d., or an average of 80s. per ton as near as possible. Last month's sale of 240 tons averaged 85s., while the sales for the corresponding month in the previous three years were:—In 1876, 250 tons averaged 98s. 2d.; and in 7876, 250 tons a During the past week there has been no improvement in the

the application of gas and hot blast to the puddling of iron, and it is system might be described as the application of the Argand burner combined with the blow-pipe; that the cost of erecting each furnace wholly new was 2000 or 3500; that there were two furnaces at Round Oak, and preparations were made for others; that the Wigan Rolling Mills Company had erected a plant of 10; that Messrs. Morewood and Co. had arranged to have a plant of three erected at their new works at Smethwick; and that amongst the recent inspections at Round Oak was one by Colonel Hyda, of the Indian Department, on behalf of the Government. The gallant colonel was accompanied by a mechanical engineer, and the opinions which both pronounced were highly satisfactory.

The Association on the motion of the CHARMAN thanked Mr. Smith-Casson very warmly for his paper, and accepted his invitation to visit the Round Oak on an early day to inspect the working of the furnace.

Reducting Oxide Original Properties of the original and also with line or other alkali, or its hylvato in quantity somewhat more than is sufficient to take up the joxygen of the ore, and also with line or other alkali, or its hylvato in quantity amounting to 1-10th to 1-20th part of the weight of ore. These inquanting to 1-10th to 1-20th part of the ore is rapidly reduced, the product of the operation being the metallic base of the ore carbonaceous matter in quantity semewhat more than is sufficient to take up the joxygen of the ore, and also with line or other alkali, or its hylvato in quantity somewhat more than is sufficient to take up the joxygen of the ore, and also with line or other alkali, or its hylvato in quantity amounting to 1-10th to 1-20th part of the weight of ore. These inquality reduced, the product of the operation being the metallic base of the oreas and the operation being the metallic base of the oreas and the operation being the metallic base of the oreas and the operation being the metallic base of the oreas and the oreas and the operation being the me

On Contango day (Saturday, Feb. 24) the following were continuation current:—Contangos: Id. on Canadian d. on Glasgow Caradon; Id. on Glasgow Port Washin 1½d. on Glasgow Caradon; 1d. on Glasgow Port Washingto on Huntington; 3d. on Marbella; 1½d. on Monkland Iron Oakbank Oil; 1d. on ditto (new); 7½d., 4½d. on Uphall Oil 4½d., 3d., 4d., 5d., 4½d., 5d. on Young's Parailin. Backwardation Monkland (pref.); 1d. on Omoa and Cleland; 1s. 6d., 1s. 3d., 1s. 4½d. on Monkland (pref.); 1d. on Omoa and Cleland; 1s. 6d., 1s. 3d., 1s. 4½d. on Gradon Handle, 2s., 2s. 6d. on Thariss. As at last settlement, the rate over Richmond was easier in London than the rates quoted above, rate over Richmond was easier in London than the rates quoted above, and one of the comparing the making-up prices fixed to-day with those of the present of the undermentioned shares, a rise or fall for the account is the under. Tharisis (at 20½) have advanced 16s. 3d., and ditto (new) 12s. dividends. Caradon, Glasgow Port Washington, and Huntington are unaltered; while Paraffin have fallen 27s. 6d., Monkland (pref.) 20s., Uphall Oil 2s. 1cm Ss., Richmond 5s., Oakbank Oil 4s. 6d., Onoa and Cleland 2s. 6d., 2s. Capital. Prices 1s. 6d., also Marbella and Oakbank Oil (new) each 1s. Subjoined are this week's quotations, &c., of mining and metal shares of the Scotch Stock Exchanges:—
Capital. Dividends.
Rate per cent. Description of shares.

-	upi	· cas				rcen	Description of shares.
Per		Paid				nnm.	
hare.		up.		revio	179	Last	COAL IRON STEEL
210		28		€ 81	4	2 81	4 Arniston Coal (Limited) Pro
10	***	10		0		6	
10		8		0			
100	***	45	***	85a	1 1	8494	1 Bolckow, Vaughan, and Co. (Lim.)
10	***	10		10	Been	10	Cairntable Gas Coal (Limited)
			***		***	4	Chillington Iron (Limited)
10		10		nil		-11	Chillington Iron (Limited)
32	***	29		nil	***	nil	
10		5		mil		nu	Fife Coal (Limited)
10		10		-		_	Glasgow Port Washington Iron & Coal(I)
10		10		-		_	Ditto Prepaid
10		10		******		-	
10		10	***	nil		mil	
10		10		nil	***	nil	
10		10		5		4	
100	***	100		nit	***	nil	Nanta Glo & Blaine Ironworks
	***		,		***		Nant-y-Glo & Blaina Ironworks pref. (L)
6		5%	6	nil		nil	Omoa and Cleland Iron and Coal (Lim.),
1		1		121		175	
1		8.9			5		
Stock		100	***	5		nil	Shotts Iron
							PPER, SULPHUR, TIN.
						CO	Canadian Canage Busites (Timber)
4		4		-	. ***	-	Canadian Copper Pyrites (Limited)lite
10		7		20s		208	
1	***	1		15		_	
1	***	159		15		-	
10		93	٤	nil		nil.	
25s.		23a.	•	_		-	
4		4		-		*****	Panulcillo Conper (Limited)
10		10		61		61	Rio Tinto (Limited)
	***	20	***	01		7	Ditto, 7 per cent. Mortgage Bonds
20	***		***			5	Ditto, 7 per cent. Mortgage Bonds
100		100	***		***		Do., o p.ct. Mor. Deb. (Sp.Cou, Bda) 6
10		10		nil	***	nil	Russian Copper (Limited)
10		10		25		22 %	Tharsis Copper and Sulphur (Limited)
10		7	***	25		221/	Ditto New
1		1		-		-	Yorke Peninsula Mining (Limited) &
1		1		_	***	mone	Ditto, 15 per cent. Guaranteed Pref. 71, 1
-							GOLD, SILVER.
							Australian Mines Investment (II-1)
1		1		-		5	Australian Mines Investment (Limited), & g
20	***	20		_		********	Emma Silver Mining (Limited)
10		10		-		****	Flagstaff Silver Mining (Limited) 19 al
5		5		-		-	Last Chance Silver Mining (Limited) %
5		8	7	s. 6d	17	s. 6d	Richmond Mining (Limited)
					4		
							OIL.
10		7		5	***	6	Dalmeny Oil (Limited)
1	***	1	***	******		73	Oakbank Oil (Limited)
1		58.		-		73	Ditto
10		10		-	***	214	Uphall Mineral Oil (Limited) "A"
10		10		-		-	Ditto "B" Deferred
10		814		5	***	9	Young's Paraffin Light & Mineral Oil (L).1274
		07		47			
							MISCELLANEOUS.
50		25		10		8	London and Glasgow Engineering & Iron
							Shipbuilding (Limited)
20		1434		-		-	Peruvian Nitrate (Limited)
10	***		***	6		6	Scottish Wagon (Limited)
10		4		6		6	Ditto New
10	***		***			im.	Per share.
		Y			a el-	in acc	ount, March 10; settling day, March 14.
87 a a	199	The	ah	ove H	inte	of m	ines and auxiliary associations are as full news

Norr .- The above lists of mines and auxiliary as association of South companies only being inserted, or trestors are interested. In the event of any being omitte quotation for them and such information as can be ascer to be inserted in these lists, they will be good enough to the company, with any other particulars as full as possit

J. Grant Maclean, Stock and Share Boom.

Post Office Buildings, Stirling, March 1.

**************************************		
THE COPPER TRADE.	Tons.	
Stocks in Europe :-		
Chili ores and regulus, Liverpool & Swansea (equal to fine).	2,188	
Chili bars in Liverpool	8,750	
Ditto Swansea	2,040	
Chili ingots in Liverpool	2	
Ditto Swansea	-	
Foreign copper (chiefly Australian) in London	3,349	
English copper in London	50	
Chili bars and Barilla in Hayre	11,515	
Other copper in Havre	575 =	28,45
Afloat and chartered from Chili to Europe (advised by mail):-		
Ores and regulus (equal to fine)	5,276	
Bars and ingots		1,2
Afloat from Australia (advised by mail):-		
Fine copper		3,53
Afloat and chartered from Chilito Europe (advised by cable) :-		
		6,9
Fine copper		441
Total	Top	9 45,14

" Of this quantity, 750 tons bars shipped to the United States are late transhipment to England. Leadenhall-street, March 1. HENRY R. MERTON AND

he returns of the Board of Trade— IMPORTS.	1877.	1876.	1875
OreTons	2951	6552	2536
Regulus	1099	8515	4008
CopperExports.	2585	2121	8003
Foreign raw	970	1515	12/8
English raw	944	739	978
Manufactured, including yellow			1791
metal and brass	2368	FRENCH AN	
London, March 1.		FRENCH AS	B 47.

	THE	TIN T			
					. 29, Feb. 7. 1878.
Straits an Ditto	d Australian, spot .	Tons 7,616	8,0	63 0,1	130 4,498
Australia	oat	2 370	9.7		
Ditto	Trading Co.'s h	ands. 448	1,0	35 1,8	14 3,000
Ditto	, affoat (by sailin	g ves-	11	11 9	44 9)
Ditto	pot , afloat	1,037	1.9	1.0	00 480
Australia	n tin in Holland	780	1.	50	-
Deliveries	al	Fons 16,674	17,38	615,0	2013,341
Yound	to me	OO.E.	7	7 1,0	10 1,03
Ditto	Bolland	600		1.00	- Married
Prices	al	Tons 1,238	1,4:	9 1,6	19 1,546 10 £90
В	bipments from Stra Ditto, Austra	its, in reort	mary	ASSESSED A WARREN	1 000
		12 month	s enging	During	an amoutht it
Deliveries o	from Straits to Lone from Australia to Le f foreign tin in Lone rch 1.	ondon 10	7,069	1,825 1,522 A. STI	2,111 RAUSS AND CO.
We have	no change to ren	ostin our	tin-mar	ket durir	ng this moun

We have no change to report in our tin-market during this me duced price. Banca has again been in monerate terms of the 44fl. to 43fl., at which figure we close, with buyers. But very few contract livery ex March sale have been entered upon. Billiton has fetched 43fl. at in the beginning of the month. Lower bids have since been accepted, 45 nor closing quotation: 10,000 peculs Billiton offered in public sale at By Feb. 12, fetched the average price of 46.87fl., costing to sell here about 4 fl. in The ensuing sale comprising the same quantity will be held as

Afloat .... Staten

MARCH

PEDN-A Sin,-I h question a reply.

red to ch the s

ka at t

18:7

osition of Banca tin in Holland on Feb. 18, according to the official return halol Trading Company, was — 1877. 1876. 1875. ompany, was— 1877. Slabs 19,710 2,960 9,818 9,228 14,984 23,212 106,840 130,052 1,500 6,829 ....Peculs 1,775 Afloat
Statement of Billiton:
Import in February
Total two months
Deliveries in February
Total two months .....Slabs 11,847

32,341 34,800 32,179

tion | Ban a 38,000 15,000 8,000

tion | Ban a 43 ff. 50 ff. 55 ff.
| Billiton | Banca and Billiton for 1577, compared with those for bible—An increase of the import for February of 177 tons; an increase of bible—An expense of the deliveries for the two months of 75 tons; an increase of the deliveries for the two months of 252 tons; an increase of the deliveries for the two months of 252 tons; an increase of the deliveries for the two months of 252 tons; an increase of the deliveries for the two months of 252 tons; an increase of the deliveries for the two months of 252 tons; an increase of the deliveries for the two months of 252 tons; an increase of the deliveries for the two months of 252 tons; an increase of the total stock of 644 tons; a decline of the quotation of Banca, per ton.—Rotterdam, Feb. 28.

EBELING AND HAVELAAR.

Orders for English tin were light last month. Foreign tin was orders for English tin were light last month. Foreign tin was let, as it was known the stock here would be increased by the heavy arrivals let, as it was known the stock here would be increased by the heavy arrivals must as a state of this year about 1000 tons less foreign tin and 400 tons less than in 1876. Home consumption is about the an in 1876, but exports show a falling off.

1877. 1876, 1876, 1875.

The following are our usual statistics -	Feb. 1		Mar. 1		Mar. 1		Mar. 1.
Tons	7,867				6,907		4,489
Banca in Holland	1,459		1,048				
Banca in Holland Diliton in Holland Adout for Europe, Straits, advised by mail	930	***	1,010	***	1,088		1,005
and wire	790		780		1,253		118
	2,000	. 2	,100(est	t.).	1,300		2, 00
	1,000		1,000		1,000		480
Ranca in Trading Company's hands	447		945		1,870		3,335
Banca affort, by sailing vessels	1.64		111	***	245	***	90
Total	15,057		15,716		14,473		13,242
March 1.			F	RE	NCH AN	D S	MITH.

# Original Correspondence.

PEDN-AN-DREA MINES, AND MR. GRANVILLE SHARP.

Sm.—I have read the letter appearing in last week's Journal aded Pedn-an-drea and Mr. Granville Sharp," signed W. Tregay, e questionable contents and offen-ive tone of which demand of presentable to the first new give any other than a laconic on account of my not being possessed of the full information incl to enable me to test the validity of the groundwork on the tatements of Mr Tregay are based; therefore, my posimpared to his, cannot but be considered a disadvantageous as compared to the purpose stated. What I now dishibiting will consist of two or three questions and a few and submitting will consist of two or three questions and a few criss of a suggestive tendency, which will not, under the circular stances, admit of the charge of irrevelancy being brought ast them, however much they may savour of unpleasantness, fregay, no [doubt, thinks that his well-studied and laboriously asive letter will ensure for his conduct full exculpation; but e are, unfortunately for him, not wanting many people-who k very differently, not being allowed by a strict analysis of thas happened through his instrumentality, to believe that he sything like so entirely free from blame as he labours very to make himself out to be, and I am one of such sceptics. It, however, afford me much satisfaction to be convinced by him this mosecitings do not involve any malversation, which will no eddings d) not involve any malversation, which will the nature of his replies to the two or three questions I n view to put to him.

course his late employers (for 25 years) will be pleased to feel

ared that he has not in any way culpably misled them, al-assuming that they are satisfied on that point, it will be ling to them to think of the transformation all at once of

galling to them to think of the transformation all at once of san-dra (a call-making mine) into a dividend-paying one, and gin the hands of a man who superintended its operations for ag a time, and lost them over 100,000l, as shown by published ments of the accounts of the company.

e unsatisfactory change of position as between Mr. Tregay and ate le in an-drea shareholders, which puts him in possession of mine, makes him already a great gainer, and also ensures for according all accounts, a permanently handsome income: sugnet the questions that I intend, as before intimated, to put to which, of course, he will take care to answer in such an accumance as will be strictly in accordance with the facts of the indefault of which he will not escape coming into collision lefault of which he will not escape coming into collision friends, who cannot but feel, naturally enough, greatly dis-d on account of what has taken place, and who will not lose

ted on account of what has taken place, and who will not lose portunity of placing matters in their true light.

first question to be asked of Mr. Tregay is, how comes it ter the many years working of Pedn-an-drea at a loss of over  $V_{c}$ , under his superintendence, the current heavy loss congular to the time of its being determined to wind up the of the company (the last six months' operations showing a over 4000/L) he is able all at once, after securing the mine, good percentage profits out of the very same levels, stopes, and a that hefore funder his management it is important to hear that before (under his management it is important to bear were not only so many sources of barren results, but of so so as to lead to the bringing about of what has happened, ich has turned out so much to his advantage? The solution problem in favour of Mr. Tregay does, indeed, seem to me does to many people who have made it the subject of discuspitvolve much difficulty, which is not a little increased, under for Mr. Tregay the the fact that it increased, under for Mr. Tregay the the fact that it. t does to many people who have made at a little increased, unlo involve much difficulty, which is not a little increased, unanate's for Mr. Tregay, by the fact that tin ore does not now
for o much per ton as it did before he got the mine for himself,
herefore the next question that cannot escape being asked is—
y could not Pedn an-drea Mine, under the direction of the same
larger before as now (Mr. Tregay), have been made to pay, and
rent its being lost to its late legitimate owners, who, on account
having with projection of the property of the pro ing with praisewoithy spirit and perseverance worked it for my years before stated, and being minus thereby 100,000L, y fair play to be now in possession thereof instead of Mr. and the same of circumstances that has taken place, it must be very to the former shareholders, as before intimated, to see Pedamine in the hands of Mr. Tregay (he having acquired it at sing price as compared to its intrinsic value), and to think song acquired in all stores and the property of the same and the property of the same same and the property of the same and the property is the property in the property is the property in the property in the property is the property in the property in the property is the property in the property in the property in the property in the property is the property in the dividend mine all at once, and their being "out in

es me to understand how Mr. Tregay can account for m-drea becoming so suddenly a rich mine. Can it be that the ful clange that has taken place in Pe-In-an-drea from poverty ence, so to speak, is to be attributed to the solution by Mr. of the problem for which celebrated alchemists of a remote of history worked very hard throughout a lifetime—that is to discover the occult chemical law of the transmutation of At all events it has been revealed by Mr. Tregay in the conder consideration how to very suite to the conder consideration how to very suite that the second conder consideration how to very suite the second conder to the conder consideration how to very suite the second conder to the conder consideration how to very suite the conder consideration how to very suite that the conder consideration how to very suite that the conder consideration how to very suite that the conder consideration have to very suite that the conder conder the conder conder conder the conder c

..13,343 .. 1,024 1,546

sent shareholders that the vein in question was at one time 3 ft. wide, of pure galena, besides several smaller branches, and that the produce was frequently 10 tons per fathom, of 144 square feet, being a money value of 12½, and this rich ground is standing unwrought in the limestone below; in addition to this and many other valuable points in that part of the mine, a new and most important working is being cpened in the northern part of the mine. It may be in No. 1 vein north of adit, but this is uncertain until more ground is opened. When cut through a few years ago it was then considered a very important point, but the character of the mineral was such that it could not be profitably treated without machinery. This valuable aid being now at command, and the reserves of crusher work at surface fast disappearing, it became necessary to look out for the means to keep the machinery at work in a regular manner; and on placing men to explore on the vein just named, it is found to be from 2 to 3 fms. wide, of excellent bouse work, the whole of which must be taken away to the crusher, &c., first, of course, picking from it, in the usual manner, the solid lumps of pure lead ore. As Nos. 2, 3, and 4 north and south veins are all entirely unworked on the north side of the adit level, it is almost impossible to estimate the value and importance of this discovery, especially when it is known that the ground is entirely whole or unwrought, and must be intersected by several east and west veins known and proved by lead mines on both sides of the property.

FOREIGN MINES.

ST. JOHN DEL REY.—Telegram from Morro Velho, dated Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 24: Produce for eight days, first division of February, 65560 its. =2615.: yield, to be a provided from the following of the provided from Nos. 4 and 5 shoots in the back of Alice's. General work has again improved. Stoping operations have been carried on satisfactorily at the horizon of Alice's, and Nos. 5 and 6 shoots improved in quality. The north driving on No. 5 shoot, which is to cross the old works, is being continued with all speed towards the canon; moderate samples are obtained from the said driving. On the 17th we suspended all works on No. 5 shoot, excepting part of No. 4 stope, as it is required to be continued in consequence of renewing the timber in the 35 cross-cut. The incline rise in No. 6 shoot is also continued with a small force. The whim will draw mineral from these said places two cores a week. The driving, which is driven from the eastern cross cut in Alice's west, is communicated to captan shaft, and has ventable in the consequence of some days dry weather, and the surface water falling off. The consequence of some days dry weather, and the surface water falling off. The force was removed from sinking, and recommenced to open the shaft from the 35 downwards. Slinking was again resumed on the 20th, suspended on the 21st, and on the 23nd it was again resumed on the 20th suspended on the 21st, and on the 23nd it was again resumed on the 20th suspended on the 21st, and on the 23nd it was again resumed on the 20th suspended on the 21st in the standing lift, two cutters belonging to toe-pla at Dawson's wheel broke, one toe-pin got out of crank, wheel idle 5½ hours, and the water rose to 3 tr. in the 35 fm. level plat.—Prospective and Running Work: We have removed the smithy to the estrance of the adit level, as it is most convenient for the works. The new canons at the reduction commenced to work to day. A force is still employed preparing another. Except of the adit level, as it is most convenient for the

EBERHARDT AND AURORA.—The directors have received a further shipment of bar silver, valued at present price about 1900.

ALMADA AND THRTO.—Telegram from Mr. Breach: Profit for January, 82000. Remitting 890-0.

MALABAR.—J. B. O'Reilly, Dec. 18: Revolution: We had hoped to escape from the immediate vortex of the war, but unfortunately our district has been chosen as the battle-field of the contending forces. On the 20th, 21st, and 22nd ult. there was a desperate engagement, in which the two armies, amounting in all to nearly 12,000 men, occupied the country from the foot of the Santa Anna hill to the neighbourhood of Mariquita. The battle proved very obstinate and bloody, but, unfortunately, was indecisive, so that both parties at the date of writing occupy more or less the same ground, and our enterprises are exposed to all the inconveniences resulting from the immediate neighbourhood of two camps. The board will readily understand the extreme difficulty of pursuing any peaceful industry under these circumstances, but as yet I am happy to say we have remained comparatively unmolested. I have directed Mr. Anderson during my absence to carry on as well as he can reducing the expenditure to the lowest possible figure. He has carried out my instructions, and I have no doubt we shall be able to cover our expenses in spite of everything. The mine appears to show some tendency to improvement. The blue gravel has again made its appearance, but until we make a clean up it is impossible to say what the result may be.—Clean-Up: I shall continue washing until the troops leave our neighbourhood. We could not safely venture to take up the blocks, as we may be visited at any moment by an armed force. Our peons have spent much of their time hid away in the forest, and utter demoralisation prevails in our country.

I X.L.—John Ryan, Jan. 3: The north drift was driven 13 ft. this week, and is now in a distance of 449 ft. from the cross-cut on the 200 ft. level. There is not much change in the said drift sinceour last report, only

whit for ore.

EXCHEQUER (Gold and Silver).—Mr. Lewis Chalmers writes, Feb. 5:—The ore extracted is less than usual as I had all hands on the road for two days shovelling snow to enable me to get up two long braces required to finish the gallowsframe, which the storm caught me in the act of sawing. They go up to-day, and if all goes well should be in place by Saturday, when (if the new cable arrives) I shall be ready to run. By putting on the proper number of men I can then double or quadruple our present out-turn of ore. All the levels look well. The mill ought to be running in the days.

or quadruple our present out-turn of the Art are the control of the running in ten days.

ARGENTINE.—Capt. Coward, Jan. 15: I am pleased to inform you that we have met in the underlie shaft with what appears to be a continuation of the rich course of ore north of shaft. We are now down on it about I vara, and have all the shaft in it. The width of the lode we do not know, being only carrying the eastern side of the lode. The 44 south still continues large and kindly.—Surface Work: The rains, which do not show any signs of abatement, have interfered terribly with our surface work, especially in the reduction department.

CONDES OF CHILL.—J. Seconnbe, Jan. 16: Since my rep art of the 3rd inst. though have have in the workings to notice excepting in Batter's shaft, though have hear no change in the workings to notice excepting in Batter's shaft,

York: And the control of the control iere the lode is further improved, and 'is now worth 25% per fathorn, and very rourable for sinking in. This is important, as the bottom level towards it is or. I am driving the level called 15th on the plan, and also the deepest one of

beging of the problem for which celebrated alchemists of a zemuch of history worked very hard throughout a lifetime—that is a say, to discover the occult chemical law of the transmutation of history worked very hard throughout a lifetime—that is a say, to discover the occult chemical law of the transmutation of history worked very hard throughout a lifetime—that is a say, to discover the occult chemical law of the transmutation of history worked very hard throughout a lifetime—that is a lifetime—that i

commenced. It is a fine, masterly lode of about 4 varas (11 ft.) in width, and at 20 varus (55 ft.) from surface appears to have yielded pretty good ore even at so shallow a depth. If we allow an underlied of only 2 in. in a varato this lode it would be sufficient to place it 3 to 4 varas (8 to 11 ft.) east of our 8 san Mignal level south. As already stated, I do not think it would be acting rightly to leave so fine a lode untried, and we shall, therefore, commence to drive a cross-cut sast this next week. Capt. Skewis has set the ground to six men, and we propose to drive 6 to 8 varas (17 to 22 ft.) unless anything should transpire hereafter to cause us to drive a greater or shorter distance. San Guillermo continues to look much the same, and is what is 'termed herea g od azogue lode; theore being wo th during some weeks 10 to 12 marcs (0 to 12 guineas per ton), and at others 8 to 9 marcs (8 to 9 guineas per ton).

some weeks 10 to 12 mars (to to 12 guines per ton), and at others 5 to 9 mars (to 12 mars) (to 13 mars) (to 14 mars) (to 14 mars) (to 15 mars) (to 1

or three walls in the end underlying not instill poor. Rise No. 105, above the 180, east of Taylor's, is in a lode 4 it, wide, composed of quartz.—Levels: In the 190, west of Taylor's, on Basto's lode, the lode is producing 1½ ton of ore per fathem. At the 180 the north part of the lode is small, and so far unproductive. In the 170 and 150 fm. levels the lode is 1½ ft, wide, composed of quartz, the latter end yielding stones of ore. Eest of River shaft, in the 50, the lode is 3½ ft, wide, yielding ½ ton of ore per fathom. In the 90 the lode is 1ft, wide, composed of flookan. In the 7 the lode is 6 to 8 in, wide, giving small stones of lead. In the 28 the lode is 6 in, wide, of flookan. At Carvalhal in the 50, west of the cross-cut, the lode is nearly 1ft, wide, of quartz, and in the 30 the lode is 8 in, wide, composed of lea1, blende, mun ie, and quartz.

LEAD MINING IN SCOTLAND.—It is reported from Orkney that a number of gentlemen have arranged with Mr. Spence, of Pow, to work a lead mine on his property which has been disused for nearly

The trustees of the Second Issue of Atlantic and Great Western Leased Lines (1873) have received a remittance of between 5000%, and 600%, as the last year's dividends on shares in the Shenango and Alleghany Railway held by the trust. They are informed that there is a good prospect of regular dividends in the future from this and the Mercer Mining Company. A small dividend on the bends will forthwith be declared by the trustees.

The creditors of the Yniso-dwyn Iron, Steel, and Coal Company Chimited) are requested by send particulars of their claims to the liquidates by Manch 29.

# Mining Correspondence.

## BRITISH MINES.

BRITISH MINES.

ABERDAUNANT—8. Top, Pob. 28. The men are making fair progress towards eating the new shaft down to the deep sailt level. In the cast part of the saitt (Crowiwan) in the orease-and triving towards he new look we have met with a set (Crowiwan) in the orease-and triving towards he new look we have met with a set although the property of the property o

from this time. The clearing of the sharts seeing possible.

CWM ELAN (NEW).—W. Goldsworthy, Feb. 24: The engine shaft is down fit below the 30, and there is no change to notice in the lode at this point. The ode in the 30, west of shaft, is 2 ft. wide, composed of capel, limespar, lead, and oleude ores—a kindly lode—and there is every indication for an early improvement, worth at present 18 cwts. of lead and blende ores per fathom. All the other underworth at present is completed upon the shall commence to fix the new pitwork in the ensuing week. The severity of the weather at present impedes our surface operations very much.

IDERWENT—John Morneth. Feb. 27: Since the date of the setting report we

-

mineral. In the 80, west of cross-cut, on south part of the lode, the lode is 5 ft. wide, a little improved in appearance, and yielding occasional stones of lead ore. The tribute pitches throughout the different levels, on the whole, are rather fallen off in value, and estimated produce much lower than anticipated. Our machinery is in good working order, drawing and dressing progressing regularly, and have to-day sampled 40 tons of silver lead ore. The late storm has done a little damage to the buildings.

the buildings,

EAST VAN.—W. Williams, Feb. 28: I am happy to be able to inform you that
he mine upon the whole is improving. Nice spots of lead are to be seen throughtut the end of the 25 west to day. The driving upon the new fode, south of Temest shaft, has so far improved as to yield saving work for lead. All other parts
re vigorously pushed forward, but there is no material change to report in them
incomplicate.

pest shaft, has so far improved as to yield saving work for lead. All other parts are vigorously pushed forward, but there is no material change to report in them since my last.

EAST WHEAL LOVELL.—Richard Quentrall, Feb. 23: Fatwork: The lode in the new shaft below the 117 is smaller that it has been: it is now 2½ ft. wide, containing a little tin. We have been lengthening westward, but the lode has not opened in that direction as we expected. The character of the granite is also changing, and is harder than it was. We do not at present feet justified in incurring the expense of bringing the skip road down to the bottom of the shaft, but we think of opening out the south ground, about 9 fms. below the 109, where we bored several feet into a portion of the lode, which contained a little tin, and we wish to see if it has gone down south of the part of the lode on which we have been slaking. The ground in the cross-cut north at the 17, referred to in my last report, continues very favourable, and is being driven at 30s, per fathom. We expect to have about 4 fms. further to reach the lode.—Tregonebris: The lode in the adit end west at present is small, but appears to be opening out again. From the extensive old workings on the back of this lode, a few fathoms before the end, we believe we have excellent prospects in this direction. We are sloking below the adit in a very promising lode, which is 2½ ft. wide, and worth 15½ per fathom. The lode in the stopes below the 117 is worth 104, per fathom. The lode in the stopes below the 117 is worth 104, per fathom. The lode in the stopes below the 117 is worth 104, per fathom. The lode in the stopes below the 117 is worth 104, per fathom. The lode in the stopes below the 117 is worth 104, per fathom. The lode in the stopes below the 117 is worth 104, per fathom. The lode in the stopes in the back of the 95, for the purpose of ventilating the 82 fm. level above, is progressing very satisfactorily. The part of the lode carried in the 82 east is 5 ft. wide, producing very st

mundic, with good stones of ore. The tribute depart has a little improved database the past week.

GLASGOW CARADON.—Wm. Taylor, Wm J. Taylor, Feb. 27: New Shaft: We have cut plat at the 78, put in penthouse, and are now getting the drawing lift in the shaft for sinking; we hope to get it all to work this week. In the 78 east he lode is a little disordered by a horse forming in it, but still a good lode, worth from 18/. to 20/. per fathom, and ground very favourable. In the middle level east he lode is disordered, and not of much value, but we hope it will soon change again. In the winze in the bottom of this level the part of the lode carried is worth 18/. per fathom, but the principal part of the lode is standing to the south; altogether it is a fine lode. No change to notice in the 85 east.—Caunter Lode: In the 82 east we have an important change in the lode; it has become much softer, and producing good stones of ore; we shall see more of it in another week. The stopes and piches throughout the mine continue to look very well, and are about the same value as last reported.

and pitches throughout the mine continue to look very well, and are about to value as last reported.

GLENROY.—R. Rowe, March 1: Telegram: Just come from underground. I have no change to report in the cross-cuts or stopes. Lode in the adit north just as last reported.

GLYN.—James Roach, Feb. 28.—The engine shaft has been completed to the 40, and this morning I directed the men to drive a cross-cut north in the lode, which I let at 89s. per fathom. The fine stones of lead recently found in the shaft is strongly in favour of the cross-cut passing through a valuable lode. The lode in the 21 west has very much improved in appearance, and will, no doubt, soon become productive for lead.

GOGINAN AND LEVEL NEWYDD.—Feb. 27: Bryn Pica shaft is being carried down below the 120 as fast as possible, and good speed is being made. The

GOGINAN AND LEVEL NEWYDD.—Feb. 27. Bryn Pica shaft is being carried down below the 120 as fast as possible, and good speed is being made. The 130, east of western shaft, is in a large lode, which contains good stones of ore, and from present appearance an improvement may soon be expected. The lode in the same level west is composed of spar, carbonate of line, and clay-slate, with lead ore intermixed throughout, worth from 10 to 12 cwts. of ore per fathom. In the 120, east of western shaft, the lode is large, and the portion carried will produce ½ ton of ore per fathom. The lode in the 120, west of Bryn Pica shaft, contains a good mixture of ore, and likely to improve. In the stope over the 120, west of western shaft, the lode is 8 ft. to 10 ft. wide, producing 1½ ton of ore per fathom. In the winze sinking below the 110, 55 fms. west of Bryn Pica shaft, the lode is worth 1 ton of ore fathom. The tribute pitches are without any change of moment. The surface work is being proceeded with as fast as possible, but weather still unfavourable.

is worth it condoes a fathom. The tribute pitches are without any change of the line from the fathous the fathous

Inortal is worth ow, per lations, roof 55, per fathom.

AT RETALLACK.—T. Harris, Feb. 24: We yesterday intersected the south the elvan course in the 20 end west, and the lode so far as seen in the end, being composed of light killas, little cuartz, and soapstone or steatile rest the evan. I have suspended the driving of the end, and have placed the cross-cut the lode at about the point where we met with the copper ore

ing on the civan. I have suspended the driving of the end, and have placed the men to cross-cut the lode at about the point where we met with the copper ore and blende about 18 fms. behind the present end.

GREEN HURTH.—Wm. Vipond, Feb. 23: The end east, on the east and west vein, continues about as usual—samples of ore, but not to value. West on this wein the rider has been mixed or brangled with ore during the last two days. The end on No. 2 cross vein is without change; there is very little rider about this wein now; the samples of ore we get from it are lying in the clay or sticking. The stopes on No. 2 cross vein, and the east branch, are yielding about the same as they have done for some time—fair crusher work. The stope on the branch west of No. 1 cross vein is producing better and more solid ore as it gets back near the vein. The working started north is producing ore to pay cost—kindly looking mineral, and it really looks as if it ought to produce more shortly. We have not sent off any more ore this week since delivering the wagon (7 tons 4 cwts.) on Tuesday, of which I advised you. We have severe frost, and a little snow.

GROGWINION.—John Kitto, Feb. 23: I have nothing particularly new to report to you, but am pleased to be able to say that the ore in the winze sinking below the 24. on No. 4 lode, continues very good, and that the same lode in the intermediate level, driving east towards the said winze, is also rapidly improving, and there is at present every prospect of specify opening up a large extent of valuable ore ground in this part of the mine, and making the same available for stoping; this is a feature of much importance, as upon that the further prospects of the mine depend; but, I may add, not exclusively, as there are other points of equal importance which will be developed in the course. No. 1 lode in the long drift eastward is still improving, and yields good one cocasionally, and has every

J. Richards, March 1: The engine-shaft is in

Taylor's Sint't. Fair progress is being made in repairing this shaft under the 20Taylor's Shaft. Fair progress is being made in repairing this shaft under the 20Copt a few feet further improved, now worth 10 cuts, or dorse per fathom, and the stop cover is
placed a finding a saving work. In the stop in the back of the 120tone of the control of the composition of the

four men, is worth 194, per fathom. Nos. I and 2 stopes, in the back of the east of Miller's shaft, worked by four men, are worth 164, per fathom each, stope, in the back of the 40, east of Miller's shaft, by two men, is worth 32 fathom. The average price paid for stoping, including tramming, hasling, the stope, in the back of the 40, east of Miller's shaft, by two men, is worth 32 fathom. The average price paid for stoping, including tramming, hasling, the price of the fourth of the fathor of the fathor. In conclusion, I beg that we have about 2 fathoms more to get to the 70, on the Flapjack lode, we hope to reach during the present month, when we shall have a piece of the fourth of the fathor of Bennett's shaft, on the Flapjack lode, where we have a large and good for opened from the 40 to the 70, where the lode is said to be large and good for opened from the 40 to the 70, where the lode is said to be large and good for opened from the 40 to the 70, where the lode is said to be large and good for opened from the 40 to the 70, where we have a large and promised index on the fathor of Bennett's shaft, and the carpenters are busily engaged about tilt mundle, and letting on a quantity of water. We have commenced to put in the skip roud in Lord: and the carpenters are busily engaged about the poppet-heads and policy we are pushing on the extension of the floors at Miller's shaft, and other and work is progressing favourably. All our machinery is working well, and was about 1000 tons of mundle and copper ore on the floors.

HUSH EUSTEDDFOD.—Sampson Michell, jun., Feb. 24: I am pleased form you that the engine is completed, and does its work well. The season engine, shaft has been drained to the bottom, and the levels east and secured, and the footway shaft thoroughly repaired. The shaftman are employed in timbering and making preparations to resume sinking this wide, and worth from 11½ to 3 tons of lead ore per fathom, with an imposing part of the fath of

the south, so we must still continue to drive south. I will inform you in course of a day or two.

LADYWELL.—A. Waters, March 1: There is no change here worthy of a since my report of last week.

LAN GAN.—T. Wasley, Feb. 28: Old Engine Shaft: The stopes here are in givery well.—Wright's Shaft: The east driving is looking better than we peeted, and have broken better stones of lead in this level than we have done the mine started. I believe from the present appearance of the lode that it has an improvement every day, the nearer we approach the junction the better! Any opinion of the mine was never so high as at the present time.

LLANIDLOES.—John Kitto, Feb. 23: There is still a good bunch of lead or the end of the 72, east of the engine-shaft, but I have suspended the driving of same for the present, and put the men to rise in the back of the level in good ground for the purpose of effecting a communication with the stope above, have to facilitate the getting of ore and for ventilating the eastern workings; the ding the level, however, can be immediately resumed as soon as the communition above referred to has been made. The stopes above the 72 are looking to well, and yield a fair quantity of ore, and if we were allowed time and mouth's cost.

MELIN DWR.—John Kitto, Feb. 23: There has been no improvement is month's cost.

MELINDWR.-John Kitto, Feb. 23: There has been no im

by ow, per fathom. We have also set to four men to stope the be-20 east of rise—at 5s. 6d. per ton of stuff, where the lode is of aine. These two points are all in whole ground above and below t and about which the most profitable deposits of copper ore we irmer workers.—Broadgate: On closely ground of opper ore we

MARCI west in the n, 3 fathor

l'H CO

1877.

m the month, at 3t. per fathom, worth about 50t. per fathom. To drive a crossin the month, at 3t. per fathom, worth about 50t. per fathom. To drive a crossin the month, at 5t. per fathom. No. 4 winze to sink below the
statement of intersect it at 7t. per fathom. No. 4 winze to sink below the
statement of the month, at 7t. 10s. per fathom, worth about 9t. per fathom.
The
drive a cross-cut east in the 7t, by two men the month, at 7t. per fathom. The
el of the lode is suspended for the time, and the men put in the 50 cross-cut,
el of the lode is suspended for the time, and the men put in the 50 cross-cut,
el of the lode is suspended for the time, and the men put in the 50 cross-cut,
el of months at 1 the 1 the

esquality cases, and bed plant shaft down from the 20; then cut plat and case shaft the shaft below, as well as drive the 40. We have now 23 men each shirt get to at the shaft below, as well as drive the 40. We have now 23 men each shirt get to at 12. per ton, four at 15. per ton, three at 16. per ton, two at the two at 12. per ton, four at 15. per ton, all for No. 1 quality dressed ores, and ton, the 2 quality. If all be well we shall sample on Wednesday next ton for No. 2 quality. If all be well we shall sample on Wednesday next recise of since the month, at 11. per fathom. The ground here is rather by six men, the month, at 11. per fathom. The ground here is rather by six men, at 61. 10s. per fathom; the lode at the 80, and of depare for per fathom. This place is under water at present, here in the short of copper ore per fathom. This place is under water at present, hepe in the fathor of copper ore per fathom. This place is under water at present, hepe in the sold of the

d working order.

ERLEY.—Capts. Harris and Delbridge, Feb. 28: Engine-Shaft: The 130 cast, by six men, at 15t. per fathom; the lode is 2ft. wide, carbonate of taining lead ore, worth 1 ton per fathom. A good quantity of water in the forebreast, and indications most encouraging. The 120 cast, by at 13t. per fathom; the lode is 1 ft. wide, producing stones of ore. The taining below this level, by six men, at 15t. per fathom; the lode is 2 ft. the lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode lode is 1 ft. the lode is 2 ft. the lode lode lode is 2 ft. the lode lode is 2 ft. t rder. capts. Harris and Delbridge, Feb. 28: Engine-Shaft: The 130

expected intersect the lode—Tribute Department: In the tribute dent throughout the mine there are 11 pitches, by 32 men, from 72. to 102.

STRUTHAL CONSOLS.—Wm. Teague, Feb. 28: In the 72 fm. level, east of Highburrow, the lode is large, but unproductive, although the appears such that an improvement may be fairly expected. In the 68 fm. riving west of the shaft, the lode is large, and everything that might be experienced in the shaft, the lode is large, and everything that might be experienced. In the 68 fm. level, driving cast of shaft, the same would apply. In the winze sinking under the 68, east of the shaft, the ore ped away east. In the 46 fm. level, driving east of shaft, the lode is of an dily appearance, but without mineral. In the 46 fm. level, on the tin lode, eavery kinelly level, and worth for tin 122, per fathom. The 34, ou the tining east of shaft, the lode has a better appearance for tin, and will imberty. All other places are without alteration.

NLIMMON.—John Garland, Feb. 28: In Jones' winze sinking below the ground continues spare for progress; I expect a favourable change soon. Ting of the winze plat for Herbert's winze below this level will be combined to the shaft of the stope over the of cross course, maintains its estimated produce as given last week. The down of the part of the lode in the 24 has not resulted in anything of imflues men are now taking up a stope in the roof of the level, immediately last amed stope; the lode although at present comparatively poor will laptove. The fixing of bob, &c., in the new shaft is being pushed on as siole; we shall soon be ready to drop the lift in the shaft. Drawing esing are being kept on steadily preparing for another sale of lead ore vere frost here last night.

NEO OF WALES.—J. Andrews, Feb. 28: The water is now down 2½ ft. the back of the 77, and if things go well it will be drained to the bottom of lay the end of the week, when we shall be able to put a pare of men to instead with the pare of the parents when a startly is possible as fixed

ed state. To drive the 45 west, by six men, at 66. 10s. per fm.; , worth 10f. per fathom, , worth 10f. per fathom, , worth 10f. per fathom, the Kitto, Feb. 23: 11 cross-cutting the lode at 69, west of the see had some good ore, and there appears to be a pretty large etween this and the level above. As som as the end is sufficient a stopp to be commenced to prove the same, and the sufficient of the same time of the same and the state of the same and the same time shall commence. We have not yet discovered anything to value in cross cutting sut, but have several important trials yet to make, some of ubt, will result favourably. The engine shalt and levels are yet and we are in a position to commence vigorously to open 1 hepe shortly now to have the pleasure of reporting to you

be shortly now to have the pleasure of reporting to you is.

3.—J. Curtis, March 1: We have now six men on tribute is close to the 10 end; last month four men broke is close to the 10 end; last month four men broke in it. I recommend the driving of this level east to get kings, which are very extensive as seen in the shallow he width of the lods, a large quantity of tin must have thin 20 fms. of this bunch or dip of tin ground.

A. Waters, March 1: The 68, south of Stokes's winze, and the state of the same as when reported on last week.

I was not as when reported on last week.

I was not saw then reported on last week.

I was not saw then reported on last week.

I was not saw then reported on last week.

I was not saw then reported on last week.

I we have a saw the same as when reported on last week.

I we have a same as when reported on last week.

I we have a same as when reported on last week.

I we have a same as when reported on last week.

I we have the same last the same last week.

I not same a same

ore, but we have been completely beaten with the increase of water, and have had to suspend the sinking for the present, or until the water is drained by the level below, which has already intersected the same lode, but has not yet got through to the south side, on which the winze referred to is being sunk. Thope, however, to accomplish this in a few days, and not only drain the water, but prove the lode to be equally rich here as in the winze above, and I may also add that the last 2t. passed through in the cross-out contains good strong spots of lead ore. There is nothing particularly new in any other part of the mine, but good progress is being mine that the whole the prospects were never better.

SOUTH Lat the whole the prospects were never better.

SOUTH Lat the whole the prospects were never better.

SOUTH ALEN.—H. James, A. Gundry, Feb. 27: We have the water in fork within 2½ function in the back of the 90, and the men are now going on with their stope in the oof at this left; the value of the stope is 50. Fer fathom: trice for stoping 70s, per fathom: the stop was an as well and prepare the 90 lodge for drawing and sinking the shaft at the same time. The drawing-machine is nearly creeted. We have yet to fix some pulley-stands and to put on the large pulleys at the shaft-head, and prepare the shaft top for landing the stuff; this will now shortly be done, and made ready for drawing if the weather is favourable. We have had a quantity of rain, and one of our carpenters ill for a week, which has impeded the progress of our outside work.

SOUTH ROMAN GRAYELS.—J. W. Powning, March 1: Shelfield: The engine-shaft is now down the depth required for the 45 fm. level. We shall now proceed to case and divide the shaft from the 30 to the bottom, and bring down the machine kibble so as to do away with all windlassing. This done we shall then st

consequently we are now engaged fixing rols, pitwork, &c. The 60, driving west of Mulaing south directly. We have a party of men doing work preparatory to stoping west of the winze sunk under the 25. The 60, east of Gundry's, is harder than usual, and has a very promising appearance, as well as producing good stones of lead.

It is not been also as the state of the control of the lock of the control of the lock is hard for exploring, and progress slow, being chiefly composed of hard bars of spar and earbonate of lime, containing a little lead and blende. In the 30, east of eagine shaft, the part of the lock carried is composed of a blue killas, carbonate of lime, and branches of blende and lead ores, yielding of the latter fully 1 ton per fathom, and locks promising. In the 20, about 35 fms. east of engine-shaft, we have commenced cutting a winze pals on the south slide of level, in a tote shaft, we have commenced cutting a winze pals on the south slide of level, in a tote winking a winze to lay open ore ground for stoping away. In the engine-shaft we have men engaged in taking down a part of the lock, and ground standing under the drawing lift, on western side of shaft, if allowed to remain in time of sinking, when completed will be ready for dividing, &c. The storm on Tuesday last did a little diamage in removing part of the roof on smith's shaft, and carried away the West GoDDLPHIN.—John Pope, Feb. 24: Monthly Report: Wilson's: The 50, divining west, by two men; lode 3 ft. wide, producing low-price tinstuff. The 60, sinking winze west, by six men; lode 5 ft. 6 in. wide, worth 8; per fathom producing tim and copper. The 50, stoping back west, by six men; lode 9 ft. wide, worth 18. per fathom—producing tim and copper. The 50, stoping back west, by three men and three boys; by six men; lode 1 ft. wide, worth 18. per fathom—producing tim and copper. The 50, stoping back west, by two men; lode 1 ft. wide, worth 10, per fathom—producing tim and copper. The 50, stoping back west, by two men; lode 1 ft. wide, worth

WEST WHEAL TOLGUS.—Feb. 28: There is nothing particularly new to the concessince the report for the meeting last week. The mine has been in fork ever not can be suffered by the concession of t

silve towards the bed of the river. We will common with the spanning machinery as soon as we get a little fine weather. WHEAL CREBOR.—J. Andrews, Feb. 26: The follow arday:—To drive the 120 end, cast of Cook's shaft, by a lode in the end is 6 ft. wide, and worth 26!

worth for tin 9i. per fm. In the 142, driving north of shaft, the caunter, the lode is worth for tin 8i. per fm. The lode in the 130, driving west of shaft, is worth for tin 8i. per fathom. The lode in the 65, driving west of shaft, is worth for tin 8i. per fathom. The lode in the 65, driving west of shaft, is 2y ft. wide, and worth for tin 7i. per fathom. The lode in the 100, driving west of engine-shaft, on the old lode, is 2y ft. wide, worth for tin 8i. per fathom. The lode in the 90, east of engine shaft, is worth for tin 8i. per fathom.

WHEAL NEWTON.—H. Bennett, March 1: I am pleased to say that the 40 cmd, east of Cook's shaft, is further improved for sliver ore; I have never seen this end looking so well, and promising further improvement than now. All our other tutwork and tribute bargains are without any change worthy of remark.

WHEAL RUSSELL.—J. Bray, March 1: The lode in the bask of the 25 is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, worth 20i. per fathom.

WHEAL UNY.—William Rich, Matthew Rogers, William Bennetts, Feb. 24: The lode in the 150, west of engine-shaft, is worth 7i. per fathom; the ground is rather easisr for driving. We have not yet commence to sink Hind's shaft below the 150 as the water is still very powerful. The rise in the back of the 15 east, towards King's shaft; is worth 8i. per fathom. The 140 east is worth 10i. per fm. WYE VALLEY.—J. Kitto, Feb. 23: In driving the 22 east, on the south part of lode, we have had for some days past good saving stuff for lead, and present indications are strongly in favour of something still better being very near at hand; and I am not even now without hope that we shall yet discover the counterpart of the bunch of ore that has proved so rich above and below the 10, although it may be shifted to some other part of the lode, which at this point is from 60 to 70 ft. in windth. The wince sinking below the 10 still contains pretty good ore. This is now down within 6 or 8 ft. to the 22, and will be communicated in a few days, when I shall be able to speak more positive

## ECHOES FROM THE MINING MARKET.

Although the past fortnight has been on the whole a dull one for Although the past fortnight has been on the whole a dull one for mining matters, business within the last few days has shown some symptoms of revival. These have been most marked in lead shares, although a fair demand is springing up for foreign mine shares, the public appearing to be tempted by the low quotations which have been reached. In the former class good advances have taken place in East Van and Van Consols, whilst Glyn, Tankerville, West Chiverton, Aberdaunant, Combmartin, Great Laxey, and North Laxey have been

public appearing to be tempted by the low quotations which have been reached. In the former class good advances have taken place in East Van and Van Consols, whist Glyn, Tankerville, West Chiverton, Aberdaunant, Combmartin, Great Laxey, and North Laxey have been considerably dealt in. Pennerley, Rookhope, Roman Gravels, and West Tankerville are nominally firm, but transactions have been on a very limited scale. A fall has taken place in Liannwat shares.

In foreign shares Flagstaff, Exchequer, Richmond, and Eberhardt have attracted the most attention. The late meeting of the first-named company appears to have strengthened the feeling that the mine will be rore long make its mark as a very productive property. The low priced foreign shares, such as Choutales, Javall, Copper and the shares are dull, but some amount of business has been transacted in Bedford United, Hingston Down, and Parya Mountain. Although the prices are low the shares of these three mines are not by any means plentiful, and a slight increase in the demand would soon send up quotations. A meeting of the Bedford United Company will be held on the 7th inst., when a call will be made. The accounts show an estimated balance of 34l. against the mine, and a cash balance in hand of 281l. During the four months 235 tons 16 cvts. of copper ores have been soid for 59th, 5.2d., and 152l. has been received for calls. The costs have amounted to the working is about 190%, exclusive of dues. The accounts do not state when the working is about 190%, exclusive of dues. The accounts do not state when the working is about 190%, exclusive of dues. The accounts do not state when the working is a four they have.

The Greenville shareholders appear always doomed to disappointment. It cannot be a very cheering matter to find the shares with the late call paid, changing hands at 12s. 4d. and 15s., owing to anticipations of a series of further heavy calls; and it must be extremely annoying to find that the representatives of the lords have made a claim of 160%. For urf

# THE WEEK.

THE WEEK.

SATURDAY, FEB. 34.—Yesterday's rise in railways could not be maintained today, speculators for the rise preferring to take a small certain profit rather than carrying over on Mozday, and taking their chance afterwards. The changes are profit of 1 per cent. before closing. All stocks are now repeatedly thrown forwards and backwards, so that a moderate profit may be made several times in the same stock during one account by watching the changes carefully. To-day it was all selling in North Brisish. Monday may see the market quite the other way. The last price was 103%, being a fail of % per cent. Midland declined to 129%, and North Eastern to 156%. The selling of Egyptian bonds was repeated, and the 1873 issue in the end closed no better than 46% to 46%, being to a considerable degree the lowest reached this year, and about 10. below the best point touched after the Goschen meeting. It transpired to-day that the Lehigh and Wilkes Barre Coal Company to which reference was made the early part of this year, has passed into the hands of three receivers. As before mentioned, the bonds were issued in 1874 at the price of 90%, Messrs. Thomson, Bonar, being the agents.

MONDAY (first day of settlement).—A fall took place to-day in St. John del Rey stock that put all the previous changes quite into the shade. It was not less than 40%, to 250%.—the profit for January, 600%, being regarded as disappointing, Midland stock was found to be short in supply, and a backwardation of 3% was charged; it was in demand throughout the day, and touched 130/—the making up price was slightly below 50%. Caledonian rose over 1%, to 126%; and North British recovered to 144%. Berwick, 165% to 187. Metropolitan, 105½ to 105%. Egyption recovered to 47%, Russian rose to 32, but Turkish of 1571 fell heavily (some 33.) to 29%.

Turksoay.—Eberhardt shares sprung again somewhat in demand, and touched 3%. It was currently mentioned that at 9% the shages would be the content of the content of the shade would be an experiment of the content

(some 3l.) to 29l. hav.—Eberhardt shares sprung again somewhat in demand, and touched was currently mentioned that at 9l. the shares would hurt no one to hold. to the properties of the state of the state

MAR

politan to 106½, being a rise of 10s. in both instances. Others showed no more movement. Very little was done in foreign bonds, but mining shares were higher in several instances. East Van touched 10ℓ, a good rise from Tuesday, when they "made up" at 8ℓ. North Laxey, after being sold at 1s. in the morning, went to 17s. Some business was done in Aberlaumant at 1s. Owing to the high price of our own safe investments, attention is being directed to the bonds of continental municipalities; and among such those of Belgium take high rank. Started mainly with the intention of meeting the wants of the thrifty poor, the bonds are chiefly of 100 frs.—1c., 4ℓ. : 28 thus costing 100ℓ. The interest, at the rate of 3 per cent, is payable half yearly by coupons. Every two months drawings take place, the paying off price being 125 frs. The other feature is a drawing for prizes at the same period, the highest being 100ℓ. Off frs., and the lowest 250 frs.

Franch (Opening).—The chief feature this morning is the sustained buoyancy. Franch (Opening).—The chief feature this morning is the sustained buoyancy to Great Eastern, the price being now 60½ to 5ℓ. North British is neglected, and lower, the stock not being saleable at much over par. Russian remain 82½ to 8½. 25, and Egy plan 47 to 47½. Mining shares show little alteration from last night, being quoted as follows:—Eberhardt, 8½ to 8½: Ext Van, 9½ to 9½ to 9½. Starter (129½). It is Richmond, 6½ to 6½: Flagstaff, 3½ to 3½: North Laxey, 16s. to 18s.: Rookhope, ½ to 1; Pennerley, 14s. to 16s.: Alimada, ½ to ½; Don Pedro, 9s. to 11s.: Javail, 8s. to 10s.: Cedar Creek, 13s. 9d. to 16s. 3d.: Birdseye Creek, ½ to ½; Swetland Creek, 4s. to 4s.: Wheal Greeville, ½ to ½; 5 on Pedro, 9s. to 11s.: Javail, 8s. to 10s.: Cedar Creek, 13s. 9d. to 16s. 3d.: Birdseye Creek, ½ to ½; Swetland Creek, 4s. to 4s.: Wheal Greeville, ½ to ½; to 16s. 3d.: Birdseye Creek, ½ to ½; Swetland Creek, 4s. to 4s.: Wheal Greeville, ½ to 16s. 3d.: Birdseye Creek, ½ to 5½; Swetland Creek, 4s. to 4s.: Wheal Greevil

# TO THE METAL TRADE.

FOR COPPER, TIN, LEAD, &c., apply to-MESSRS, PELLY, BOYLE, AND CO., SWORN METAL BROKERS, ALLHALLOWS CHAMBERS, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON. (ESTABLISHED 1849.)

# The Mining Market: Prices of Metals, Ores, &r.

METAI	MARKET-LONDON, MARCH 2, 1877.
IRON. £ s. d. £ s. d. Plg, GMB, f.o.b., Clyde. 2 15 11/2-2 15 3	TIN. & s. d. & s.
Ple. GMB, f.o.b., Clyde. 2 15 11/4-2 15 3	English, ingot, f.o.b 75 0 0
Scotch, all No. 1 2 17 0- 3 5 5	Dill's 11 10 0 0-
Bars, Welsh, f.o.b, Wales C 0 0	, refined 77 10 0
in London, 6 12 6 - 6 15 0	Australian 70 10 0
Stafford 7 15 0- 8 15 0	Banca 73 0 0
in Type or Tees 6 2 6-6 7 6	Straits 71 10 0- 72 0
Swedish, London 10 10 0-11 0 0	COPPER.
Rails, Welsh, at works 5 10 0-	Tough cake and ingot. 76 0 0- 77 0
Railway chairs	Best selected 78 0 0- 79 0
, spikes	Sheets and sheathing. 82 0 0- 84 0
Sheets, Staff., in London 9 5 0- 9 10 0	Flat Bottoms 86 0 0- 88 0
Plates, Staff., in London 9 5 0	Wallaroo 79 0 0
Hoops, Staff 7 15 0- 8 15 0	Burra, or P.C.C 77 0 0
Nail rods, Staff. in Lon. 7 10 0-8 2 6	Other brands 76 0 0- 77 0
STEEL.	Chili bars, g.o.b 71 10 0
English, spring 14 0 0-23 0 0	PHOSPHOR BRONZE.
,, cast 25 0 0-45 0 0	Bearing metal£112 0
wedish, keg	Other alloys £120 0 0- 140 0
, fag. ham17 10 0-18 10 0	Other anoys £120 0 0 140 0
LEAD.	BRASS.
English, pig, common . 21 5 0-21 10 0	Wire 81/4d91/4d.
	Tubes101/2
W D 22 5 0- norm	Sheets 9
about and han 60 10 0-99 10 8	Yel, met, sheath, & sheets, 71/4 - 8
mino 99 0 0	Nails composition 8% - 9%
22 10 0-	
	TIN-PLATES.* per box.
m.tomt shot 94 10 0-94 15 0	Charcoal, 1st quality 1 26 . 1 3
spanish20 15 0	2nd quality 1 1 0 - 1 1
	Coke, 1st quality 0 19 6
QUICKSILVER.	" 2nd quality 0 18 6
flasks of 75 lbs., ware. 7 10 0	Black per ton 16 0 0 - 16 10
SPELTER.	Canada, Staff. or Gla., 12 0 0 - 13 0
ilesian or Rhenish 20 15 0	at Liverpool
English, Swanses 22 10 0	14 × 10
Sheet zinc 24 10 0- 26 0 0	14 × 10

At the works, is, to is, 6d, per box less for ordinary; 10s, per ton less for add; IX 6s, per box more than IC quoted above, and add 6s, for each X. me-plates 2s, per box below tin-plates of similar brands.

REMARKS.-The tone of our markets as yet is not very decided, at the same time a slight improvement has taken place in some metals, and it is very encouraging to notice a change for the better, at the same time a siight improvement has taken place in some metals, and it is very encouraging to notice a change for the better, although it is quite impossible to say at present whether the change will be temporary or permanent, the signs of the times not being sufficiently clear to demonstrate the exact course which business will hereafter take, and it would, therefore, he somewhat ventersome to speculate too freely upon future events and probabilities. There have been circulated so many rumours of one kind and another that little reliance, we fear, can be placed upon any of them, and until something of a definite character transplres in regard to the Esteen Question the safest plan to adopt will be to act with cutton and moderation, and not to be over sangulae about results. The worst that could be failfour market me doubt is an European war, and public opinion in regard to this matter is very divided, for political intelligence is so doubtful that no sound judgment can at present be formed; but should war be averted commerce would receive such an impetus as we have not experienced for a very considerable time past. Rumours of peace, however, are not sufficient—nothing less than actual acts will suffice; and while Russia and Turkey continue to make such vast preparations for war mis-givings will naturally arise, and all that may be said to the contrary will not avail. The common interests of mankind require the preservation of peace, and the regard which is due to the feelings of humanity demand it; but when strong men have set their minds upon war and aggrandisement, other considerations appear to be of minor importance to them; and all commercial and manufacturing industries are for a time left to suffer. But a state of suspense is always an unsatisfactory condition of affairs, as the markets become sensitive and subject to violent fluctuations; and it is sometimes thought that after a first aluxin is over the reality may not be so bad ast the suspense, but, however that might be, one and all would rejo

might be one and all would rejouse to be the present another state of superals possible and the considerable business has been transacted in Copper.—A very considerable business has been transacted in Chiti produce, and higher prices have been realised. There is an estimated reduction in the stock in Liverpool and Swansea of about estimated reduction in the stock in Liverpool and Swansea of about 600 tons during the last fortnight, and the quantity affoat and chartered is nearly the same as the corresponding periol of 1876, when the prices ranged from 76L 10s. to 79L. The stock in England compares favourably with that of recent years, for it is now 12,980 tons, against 13,530 tons 15th inst; 11,985 tons 15c, 81,875; 12,835 tons Feb. 23, 1875; 21,200 tons Feb. 25, 1875; 21,200 tons Feb. 25, 1874; and the price is also low, for two years ago it reached 84. 10s., and it seliom goes below 701 per ton. There are exceptions, but they are few, and if this year's business is not less than that of previous years prices are not likely to undergo any material depreciation, but just now political affairs are so very critical, and everything in consequence is so very unsettled, that it is puzzling to know what to do for the best. The market is affected quickly, and any fresh feature excretes an immediate inducence. The demand is too spasmodic to be reliable, and the action of holders is uncertain. Advices from Valparaiso led to also of a few thous and tons during the last fortnight, and smelters have no doubt secured their requirements for the present, but the difficulty that dealers experience is to decide upon what course to pursue.

course to pursue.

y low, and so far as the stocks in England are conquantity, and if they had to deal with Chili produce very dangerous to sell at these rates, as they might untage; but there are other matters which require to and which may exercise a powerful influence upon the future of the market. There is first the stock of copper in first hands in Havre, which is unusually large; and the question is whether the owners will keep it for a better market, or will they sell at or below the current rates of the day. So long as it is kept off the market the French demand to a great extent will be supplied from this side, and prices here will consequently be benefitted, especially a an increased demand is looked for from France; but on the other hand, if importers begin to sell in Paris, the market would give way. It is the support which importers have hitherto given to the market that has helped it along so well; but if that support is withdrawn buyers will take alarm, and the market they can scarcely expect buyers to display much; but let the holders of copper preserve their interest in it by declining to redise, and higher prices must be invitably follow. There is no doubt holders ought to have sold before, for they have mixed they can searcely expect buyers to display much; but let the holders of copper preserve their interest in it by declining to redise, and higher prices must be invitably follow. There is no doubt holders ought to have sold before, for they have mixed their market, and now begin to feel a little nervous of their position, an prices from the West Coast have come down upon them rather unexpectedly, and the state in the late of the market and so apprehend from an European convasion. If Europe decides against war prices will rise, but while there exists any uncert duty prices will there in nothing to apprehend from an European convasion. If Europe decides against war prices will rise, but while there exists any uncert duty prices will be variable. Commerci to be decid, and all new works are kept in absyance pending the result of the Eastern Question, and, therefore, its not surprising that copper orary other metal should be reduced in value. The total applies of all decorpt or any other metal should be reduced in value. The total applies of all decorpt or any other

but very difficult to secure, and, as we have so often stated, there remains but little prospect of amendment until prices are lowered. There is not much to be said against the prices charged for Stafford-shire descriptions, as they are very little in excess of ordinary periods, but the same influences are at work upon them as upon that of Welsh and North of England makes. The Belgians can produce iron cheaper than our prices, and that is quite sufficient to prevent the full amount of work being obtained for English houses. There will be no gith until the trade is throughly re-organised, and painful as it may be for men to work harder and to gain less, yet it is equally hard for the merchant to take greater risk and realise only a tenth of his former profits. The times will not admit of high wages or large profits, and they must be both cut down to a minimum. If a shopkeeper has a keen competitor close by his prices must not be higher, or he will in a little time have to shut up, and England will have to close her works unless she is prepared to make as cheap as Belgium. Seotch pigs have shown weakness, and are now quoted at about the price ruling in 1511. Stocks are increasing, the quantity now in store being 124,344 tons, being an increase of 6312 tons, with warrants in circulation for 107,400 tons. Scotch pigs, mixed numbers, to-day are quoted 55s, 1½d. to 55s, 3d.

Week ending Ech. 24, 1877. but very difficult to secure, and, as we have so often stated, there

SHIPMENTS.   SHIPMENTS.   Week ending Feb. 24, 1877   Week ending Feb. 26, 1876   SHIPMENTS.   Tons	6,559 5,986
Increase Total decrease for 1877 Imports of Middlesbrough pig-iron into Grangemouth:	573 4,306
Week ending Feb. 24, 1877	8,780 3,985
Increase Total increase for 1877	1,795 12,022

Tin is lower, and closes flat. The stocks increase, and the de-liveries fall off. The immediate prospect is not promising, and the only feature in its favour is the low price; but it does not seem to only leature in its avoir is the low price; but it does not seem to make any impression upon the supplies, or to stimulate the consumption. The tin-plate trude is dult, and until that revives deliveries will probably continus small.

QUICKSILVER.—The price has been fluctuating between 71. 10s. 61. 15s, and the market closes at the former figure.

LEAD.—The market is quiet, but sales are being made for best brands at 211, 12s, 61. for English soft pig. Common brands are to be had below this price.

be had below this price.

be had below this price.

THE IRON TRADE—(Griffiths's Weekly Report).—Friday Evening. The Glasgow market for g.m.b. Scotch pig iron closes with buyers at 55: 34., a loss on the week of 34, per ton. We quote makers No. 1 iron—Gartsherie, 62s. 64; Cotness, 65s.; Calder, 63s., 6d.; Langloan, 63s.; Summerlee, 61s., 6d.; Monkland, 57s., 6.b. Glasgow; Glengarnock, 69s., 6d.; Eginton, 57s., 6.o.b. Ardrossan; Shotts, 63s., 6.o.b. Leith; Kenniel, 57s., 61., fo.b. Bolness. We have nothing special to notice in the London market this week. The demand for iron continues quiet, and where the least activity prevails, nail-rods and sheet-iron are most in favour with buyers; considerable orders from India and China having been given out this week for the former kind. Some large orders for flushed iron appear to be held back; probably the settlement of the Eastern Queetion, which now makes rapid progress, may give a stimulus to business, and fix several large orders which are wanted for Russia and the East. The failure of a large house in the metal trade in Paris has to some extent deranged the metal market, the having symyathised with copper, which was more immediately affected by the failure. Spelter is affected, and will suffer in price from the failure of the Paris speculators. We have no change to notice in the state of the market for tin-plates, which continues unsatisfactory Pig iron is weaker in Middlesborough, Glasgow, and Manchester, and although the price is only a fraction lower, the market at all these centres has a downwar I tendency. The lower classes of pig-iron are affected in \$tiffordshire to some extent by the drooring cand tion of the Middlesborough market, but best \$taffordshire beginned in the price is only a fraction, including North Staffordshire, are in no way affected by the above, for this class prices are firm. The manufacturers as a rule are moving but slowly. Orders are scarce for most kinds. This remark applies to best boiler plates in a greater degree than any other sort.

Messrs, Sanford and Bird-Copper: Since the public sales prices of foreign have advanced from 10s. to 20s. English manufactured has been sold on somewhat easier terms. The market closes steady—Tirs: The arrivals during the month have been large, but there has been a steady demand for consumption, and prices have fluctuated but slightly. The market closes with a somewhat firmer tendency. The following are the statistics compared with previous months:—Feb. Jan. Dec. Nov. Oct. Sept. Arrivals—Tons 1448—1061—655—1172—859—1041—Deliverles—759—838—906—1069—1034—819—81061—8

Chili copper agoat and chartered for to date, 13,760 tons fine, against 13,500 tons Feb. 28, 1876; arek of foreign copper in London, chiefly Australian, 3390 tons fine, against 5326 tons Feb. 28, 1876.

Mesars, FRY, JAMES, and CO.—COPPER: The two vales by anction on Feb. 20 of Wallaroo resulted in the first (615 tons) realising an average of 771. 8c, per ton for cake, and the second (400 tons) realising an average of 771. 8c, per ton for cake, and the second (400 tons) realising an average of 771. 8c, per ton for cake, or about 61, per ton lower than the previous month's sale. The market has since been steady at the decline established, and some considerable sales of all kinds of copper have been made.——IRNO continues to rule quiet, without material fluctuations in value.——TIN has been heavy, and values have further declined by about 20s, per ton. Stocks exceptionally heavy.——SPELTER is quiet, and for the small business done lower prices have been excepted.——LEAD also is very quiet and slightly lower in value.——TIN-PLATES are heavy.

COPPER—Mesars, Richardson and Co. report that the stocks of Chili copper produce on March I was—ore, 1351 tons, of which 574 tons had arrived during February, and 577 was already in stock; regulus, 3351 tons, the stock of 2155 tons at the beginning of February having been increased by arrivals to 4755 tons, from which 1407 tons sold privately must be deduced: copper, 1909 tons, there having been no arrivals, whilst 750 tons were sold; and barilla, It tons, which arrived during the month. In addition to the 1351 tons Chili tone there was also in stock—Copp ore, 274 tons: Algerian ore, 498 tons; Newfoundland (Bett's Cove) ore, 400 tons—2103 tons in all. These totals represent about 4000 tons fine copper. No private sales of furnace material have been reported during the past month. The Chili charters advised during the month are:—For the last half of January 1951 tons bars and ingots, 400 tons metal in ores and regulus for England, 550 tons bure for France. For the first half of Febr

There is no change in the general appearance of the MINING SHARE MARKET this week, though one or two mines have been a little more in demand, and have slightly advanced in price. On the whole, prices, as for some weeks past, may be regarded as nominal. The mines most in favour have been Great Laxey, Glenryy, East Van, Van, North Laxey, South Condurage, Van Consols, Leadhills,

Rookhope, and a few other

Among Tin Mines Carn Breas are 35 to 37, call paid; at the meeting, on Tuesday, the accounts showed a loss on three months' working of 973L, and a debit balance of 300L, charging up the cost, which was over 3000/. per month, only to September last. The tin sold—207 tons—realised 8353/.; copper or-s, 1116/. A call of 1/, per share (1000/.) was made. Thereft, 19 to 29; at the quarterly meeting here the accounts, charging the costs to September of last year, show a profit of 12972, in the three months, and a balance of 15556. A dividend of 5s. per share was declared. The tin sold—199 tons—realised 8228/. The report states that the prospects of the mine are quite as good as for some time past. South Croity, 14 to are all in a sluggish condition, and orders are eagerly sought after, 16; at the meeting, in Cornwall, the accounts showed a loss on the

three months' working of 474L, and a debit balance of 1349L Act

three months' working of 474L, and a debit balance of 1349L. Acid of 1L per share was made. The costs, charged to Nov. 18, amounts to 3321L. The tin sold—41 tons—realised 1473L; arsenic, 232L copper, 1686L. Bickford's shaft is down 5 fms. below the 205, and worth 20L. per fathom. Relistian Consols, ½ to ¾; this mins is looking well, will nearly pay cost, and as the 24 is extended eat increased returns are Looked for. Wheal Agar, ¾ to 3¾. Wheal care increased returns are Looked for. Wheal Agar, 3½ to 3¾. Wheal Grenville, 12s, 6.1. to 17s. 6d., call paid; the water is now down the 150, and the old engine working well. South Condurtows, which have been flat at 5½ to 6, advanced on Friday, and leave of 6½ to 6½. The last fortnight's tin is said to be 28 tons.

Among Copper Mines there is no purticular change to notice. Be-iford United, 15s. to 20s.; the lode in the 127 westhas improved. The sampling on Thursday are 130 tons of good copper ore. The accounts to be presented to the meeting on Wednesday show as estimated balance against the mine of 31,116L; the sales of copper ores credited are 800L 9s. 2d.; and the costs charged to Feb. 22. The estimated returns for the next four months 1680L; returns, 572. Prince of Wales, 3s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.; the 45 west continues worth 10 per fathom. Gunnislake (Clitters), 2½ to 2½; at the meeting at Taxistock the accounts showed a balance in hand of 859V. No dividend was declared. The copper ore sales for four months realised 3752. The four months cost was 3237L; du-s, 1642. The prospect of the mine are reported as vey favourable. Devon Great Costs, 4 to 4½; there is no purticular change here. Wheal Crebor, 2½ to 3½; the 129 east is worth 25L per fathom. The 108 east is worth 15L per fathom. The stope is worth 25L per fathom. Hingston Down 10-to 15-s; Parys Mountain, 9s. to 11s.; Penstruthal, 11s. to 13s; Cathedral 20s. to 30s.

Lead Mine shares have been most in favour, and a fair business done in several of them. Van are 36 to 38; Great Laxey, 20 to 2½ Van Cousols advanced to 2½.

40 has much improved for lead, now worth 12 to 15 cwts per im, and the agent hopes here to open out new and productive ground as well as in the levels above. Combinartin 10s. to 15s; the branches as well as in the levels above. Combinantin. 10s. to 15s; the branels cut in the 15, the agent says, are dropping into the lode, with good silver-lead and blende; and in driving he is saving splendid quality stuff, and expects to have the lode in whole ground from safast down to the 42, which can be worked without pumping medianty, and the main level will be reached in about a week. Rookhope, 18s. to 20s.; Trebeigh Consols, 7s. to 9s; this mine is looking better. West Assheton, 20s. to 25s. Grogwinion, 4\frac{3}{2} to 5\frac{1}{2}, ex div.; new issue, 2\frac{1}{2} to 2\frac{1}{2} (2\frac{1}{2}, 5s. paid). Red Ruck, 2\frac{1}{2} to 2\frac{3}{2}; E. Harmon, 3to 3\frac{1}{2}; South Cwmystwith, 3\frac{1}{2} to 4; Wye Valley, 5 to 6; West Wye Valley, 3\frac{1}{2} to 3\frac{3}{2}; Goginan, \frac{1}{4} to \frac{3}{2}; Chondes, 4\frac{3}{4} to 5\frac{3}{4}; Almada, 7s. to 9s; Elization 13, 15 to 3\frac{1}{2}; Chondes, 4\frac{3}{4} to 5\frac{3}{4}; Elization 14, 15 to 3\frac{3}{4}; Elization 15, 15 to 15 to

The Market for Mine Shares on the Stock Exchange during the

The Market for Mine Shares on the Stock Exchange during the week has fluctuated between moderate activity and dulness. The fortnightly settlement in the early part of the week interfered, as usual, with ordinary business, but upon the completion of the "ascount," on We heesday, more animation prevailed, continuing till the close. Upon the whole, the market presents a more favourable apearance. The most prominent feature among home mines hasben a renewed demand for East Van shares, which have changed hads at 10, but close weaker. The feature in the foreign department has been a decline in St. John del Rey, and Richmond.

St. John del Rey, 230 to 280; the telegram from Rio (Feb. 24) states the produce for the first division of February—eight daysto have been 6750 oits, of the value of 2515d, the ley of the ore being 46 oits, per ton; the low produce is again attributed to large temporary admixture of killas and quartz. The profit for January was 6000d. Don Pedro North del Rey, § to ½; the advices state that the general work had again (Jan. 24) improved. The drainage was progressing slowly, owing to want of surface water a few days and several accidents happening to the machinery. The telegram from Rio (Feb. 24) gives 1250 oits, as the clean-up for the first division of February.

Argentine, 5 to 54; the advices state that the lock is rich in the

Rio (Feb. 24) gives 1250 oits, as the clean-up for the first division of February.

Argentine, 5 to 5½; the advices state that the lode is rich in the north part of the mine in the Piqué, Mr. Oxland had arrived in the country, and was on his way to the mines. The works are being carried on satisfactorily. Condes, 4½ to 5½; the advices received this week state that the reverberatory furnaces are turning out 2 tons of regulus per day, and the blast-furnace was expected to be lighted within a few days from the time of writing. The mines are turning out large quantities of rich ore, and are said to be increasing in value.

Richmond, 6 to 6½; the usual weekly telegram states the week's run at \$40,000. The refinery this week has produced doré bars to the value of \$30,000. No report from the manager had reacked the London office at the time of going to press. It is reported that cross suits between the Richmond Company and their neighbour the Eureka Consolidated Company are in progress. Exchquer, 1½ to 1½; Mr. O'Hara was expected at the mill on February to make the connections with the mill machinery and furnees. The manager writes confidently as to the monthly out-turn of ballion, adding that when the wire-rope has been fixed at the hiskbour the Eureka Consolidated Company are in progress. Exchquer, 12 to 12; Mr. O'Hara was expected at the mill on February 2 to make the connections with the mill machinery and turner. The manager writes confidently as to the monthly out-turn of ballion, adding that when the wire-ope has been fixed at the histing works the present output of ore can be at once qualrapled. The vein in the several levels continued to look well, maintaining a high average. The services had been secured of a first-rateform in from the Virginia Consolidated, and was proving himself a strict disciplinarian. I.X.L., 3 to 1; the manager looks forward to a rich "find" in the 200 ft. level, as the drivage is apparently touching the bonanza. The new hoisting machinery was expected to be finished in a few days. The work being done at present isrunning the 200 ft. level north to get under the rich ore body in the upper levels, raising the ventilation shaft, and running Buckey a lit for ore. The 200 feet level was in 449 feet from the cosscut, and the lode pitching more, being 55° (which is considered a favourable feature), running 50° west of north, and 7 ft. 6 in wide between the walls. This drift is looking well, and the underground agent says "something good may be looked for soon." There is good ore on the back and in the face of the Buckeys tunnel; 200 tons were on the dump ready for shipment to the mill. Everything in and about the mine was running and working well. The miners had been partially engaged opening up the lote. Eberhardt and Aurora, 8 to 8 there is to hand a further shipment of bar silver, valued at present price at about 1900. A mada and Tirito, 2 to 2; the January profit amounted to 82:000, and the remittance \$6000. South Aurora, 8 to 8 there has been some enquiryfor these shares at advancing quotations. Figstaff, 3 to 3 to 3 the remittance should make the remitance of the company's workings has proved the rich shoot of ore to be dipping into the adjoining ground. The beading of the level beyond the company's boundary, is 1349/. Аед v the 205, and this mine is o 33 now Wheat now down to Conductows and leave of

3, 1877.

oge to notice, has improved, per ore. The stray show an ites of copper Feb. 22. The returns, 979 returns, 9750 worth 100 per g at Tavistock dividend was prospects of reat Consols bor, 23 to 31 vorth 15% per gston Down 11s. to 13s fair busines

to 6; Pent, 18s.; the wis perfm. tive ground he branches rom surface

c div.; new 5 51; Blus rdseye, 15e 10s.; Eber da, 4 to 4; lel Rey, 26)

ness. The terfered, as uing till the ourable ap-es has been (Feb. 24)

rich in the to be in-

> bars to reache

reported

nsidered
ft. 6 in.
I the unor soon."
Buckeye
the mill.
ng well.
he lode.
er shipA'mada
and the
n called
quiry for private stating

e terms fathom,

MARCH 3. 1877.]

\*\*MARCH 3. 1877 please, not is reported to be worth from 70/. to 80/. per fathom. we shall be as the completion of this shaft will enable his is no wavailable, as the completion of this shaft will enable produce of this lode to be brought to surface and sent to market be produce of this lode to be brought to surface and sent to market commically. The mine is said to be completely provided with all cessary appliances both for undergroun! and surface operations, easier and produce of the mine are proposed. All points in operation at the bottom of the mine are progetive for lead ore, and for a length of (a most important feature) of athoms apart. Great West Van, \( \frac{3}{2} \) to \( \frac{1}{2} \); the special meeting eld on Monday lat was well attended, and resolutions unanisately passed for raising the necessary funds to bring the mine to secress. Glyn, 1\( \frac{1}{2} \) to 2\( \frac{1}{2} \); all work is being pushed on with vigour. Grogwinion, 4\( \frac{3}{2} \) to 5\( \frac{1}{2} \), and the previous sale. The mine, it is said, continues a improve, and all operations are going on in a satisfactory manes. The new shares have been allotted, and are quoted 2\( \frac{1}{2} \) to 2\( \frac{1}{2} \), and upon them. Wye Valley, 5 to 6; the driving of the 25 s. paid upon them. Wye Valley, 3\( \frac{1}{2} \) to 3\( \frac{1}{2} \); good progress is eigm made in sinking Brooke's shaft, and the various other points are looking well. Red Rock, 2\( \frac{1}{2} \) to 2\( \frac{1}{2} \); the bottom are looking well. Red Rock, 2\( \frac{1}{2} \) to 2\( \frac{1}{2} \); the bottom for the prospects at all points are excellent. The general meeting all be held shortly. St. Harmon, 3 to 3\( \frac{1}{2} \); the cross-cut in the 67 making good progress, but at present is not through the Lode, thick is very wide. The lode in the 35 has again improve 1, and is deding good ore for its entire width. Suth Cwmystwith, 3\( \frac{1}{2} \) to 4; we shares 6.5, paid), \( \frac{1}{2} \). No. 2 lode, in the shallow aciti, is sing good property wide. The lode in the 35 has again improved, and is ing good ore for its entire width. South Cwaystwith, 3½ to 4; shares (5s. paid), § to ½. No. 2 lode, in the shallow adit, is nig splendid ore, and is very rich. All other points are looks promising as ever, and the manager says the prospects were

doing splendid ore, and is very them, as promising a sever, and the manager says the prospects were gas promising a sever, and the manager says the prospects were better than at the present time.

Pennerley, \( \frac{2}{3}\) to 1; the 130 east is worth 1 to per fathom, and the diations are most encouraging. The winze sinking below the a and in advance of the 130 end, is worth 2\( \frac{1}{2}\) tons per fathom, is ground in the cross-cut south towards the Warm Water lode is flicial for progress. The stopes are turning out about the usual antity of ore. Pateley Bridge, 2 to 2\( \frac{1}{2}\) it the 30 east is improving the end is pushed forward under the run of ore ground gone with the level above. The same level west has every appearance becoming productive. Other parts of the mine without change, alledral, 20s. to 30s.; the mine is believed to be entering into a changes to open up well. The produce for copper is variable, as is ways the case when a change takes place in the Gwennap district fore the reaching of a permanent course of copper ore. The lode for the reaching of a permanent course of copper ore. the reaching of a permanent course of copper ore. The lode dns its size, and presents every indication of becoming rich oper. Upwards of 900% of copper has been already sold since

r. Upwards of 900% of copper has been already sold since r was discovered.

ed are the closing quotations:—
1% to 1%; Carn Brea, 38 to 38; Devon Great Consols, 3% to 4%; to 38; East Caradon, ¼ to 1; East Van, 9 to 9½; Glyn, 1% to 2%; so 38; East Caradon, ¼ to 1; Hingston Down Consols, chills, 4% to 8½; Marke Valley, ½ to 1; Prays Mountain, ¾ to ½; ige, 2 to 2½; Pennerley, ¾ to ½; Penstruthal, 11s. to 13s.; Roman ¼ to 14½; Tankerville, 8% to 8%; Tincroft, 18 to 29; Van, 35 to mois, 2½ to 2½; West Awsheton, 1½ to 1½; West Wheal Basset, est Chiverton, 17½ to 18%; West Tankerville, 1½ to 1½; Wheal to 3; Wheal Grenville, ¾ to ½; Almada and Tirito, ¾ to ½; Arto 5½; Birdseye Creek, ¾ to ½; Bird Fent, 3 to 3½; Cape Copper, dar Creek, ¾ to ½; Kontales, 5-16ths to 7-16ths; Colorado Terrible, 20ndes of Chill, 4½ to 5½; Don Pedro, ¾ to ½; Eberhardt and to 8½; Emma, ¾ to ½; Exchequer, 1½ to 1½; 1%. 1½, ½ to 1; ½ to 3½; Kanon 3½; Cast Chance, ¾ to ½; Shoppass, ¾ to ½; Ralaban, ½ to ½; Plumas to 2½; Rica, ¾ to 3½; Rilabanod Consolidated, 6 to 9½; St. ½, 200 to 280; San Pedro, ¼ to ½; Slerra Buttes, 1½ to 1½; South by ;; Tecoma, ½ to ½; United Mexican, 2½ to 2½; Oregon (pref.), er was discovered.

Colliertes.—We have to report another week of little or no siness in these shares. Prices have been, generally speaking, alians in these shares. Prices have been, generally speaking, alians, where special circumstances have operated in their favour, larges show a slight increase in value. This is specially the case the case shows a slight increase in value. This is specially the case of the provest obe of very first-rate quality, and thicker than was expected, is materially improves the value of the property, and the shares may, there ore, expected to reach a higher figure very shortly. There is no change in Thorp's was which are at 1½ to 2½; the meeting was held on Tuesday, but was resented as a private one, and reporters were consequently excluded. Our reports of the various colliery districts exhibit no change of importance. The trade of with and South Wales appears, how ver, to be looking up, and at the Bettisfield siller, in the Wrexham district, orders are so plentiful that the manager states could employ 500 additional men. The shipments from South Wales have meshat increased during the week. Most of the ironworks are getting more specified, everything points to increased activity in the iron trade. All-mishates close at 5 to 5½; good progress is reported towards the main seam in estemanent shaft at section D, and the tram continues to work well. Llay Hall 40½ to 10; New Sharlston at 4 to 4½; Newport Abercarn, 3½ to 4½; Cakessey, 2½ to 10; New Sharlston at 4 to 4½; Newport Abercarn, 3½ to 4½; Sandwell 156, 2½; Spon Lune, 4; West Cannock, 75; ditto, new, 17½. COLLIERIES. - We have to report another week of little or no

des were sold. There will be no sale next week

At the meeting of the Scittish American Investment Company, 3d in Edinburgh, the directors' report and balance-sheet were received and optical, and a dividend on the paid-up capital of the company at the rate of 10 great per annum, free of income tax, payable on March 2, was declared.

Battish Lead Mines.—The sixth edition of Mr. Murchison's lamphlet is published to-day, and for the convenience of those who already have the body of the work, with maps, the "Prefaces to the Six Editions" are issued in a separate form, at the reduced price of 1s. Mr. Murchison states that British lead mining continues prosperous, notwithstanding the prolonged and apparently settled depression in trade and commerce generally, both at home and abroad. The dividends paid by the public companies in 1876 amounted to 18460, against 112,560% in 1875, and only \$2,811% in 1874. Very full particulars of the present position and prospects of a number of the principal lead mines, including Van, Tankervile, Roman Gravels, between the leadhills, Minera, Great Laxey, North Laxey, West Tankervile, &c., are given, to which we would refer all those intersted, or about to become so. Mr. Murchison expresses a hope that the public will at last be induced to support the working of British and mines, which require only a moderate capital, and can be easily

examined, in preference to squandering immense sums on foreign properties, which seem to derive their chief attractions from their magnitule, the distance of their situation, and the aggravated uncertainties as to their merits and prospects.

EXTRAORDINARY DISCOVERY OF COPPER NEAR WELSHPOOL A very rich discovery of copper has been made at a place called Pant, about ten miles from Welshpool, was found in opening out a Pant, about ten miles from Welshpool, was found in opening out a limestone quarry, and presents where seen (about 10 fms. from surface) a most beautiful appearance, being brown, blue, and green, intermixed with a very fine sugar spar. One stone taken from it weighs upwards of 5 cwts., and can be seen at Mr. Caton's wharf, Welshpool. 'A small stone sent to Messrs. Vivian and Sons, of Swansea, elicited from them an offer of 214. per ton. Immediately under the limestone (about 10 fms.) is a hard sandstone, and no doubt when this is searched the lode will be found even more productive; as far as now seen it is some 12 ft. wide, filled throughout with stones of rich copper, intermixed with soft flookan containing copper (limestone decomposed by the copper), a considerable quantum of the composed of the copper, a considerable quantum of the composed of the copper copper (limestone decomposed by the copper), a considerable quan-tity of which was taken away to mend the banks of the canal before its value was found out.

its value was found out.

NORTH LAXEY.—A most important discovery has been made at this mine—in the 40, on the west lode, which is now worth 12 to 15 cwts, per fathom. There is every appearance of their at once opening up some new and productive lead ground at this point, which is in whole ground to surface, and with this view cross-cuts are begun at the 27 and 12. The lole in the 121 winze is improving, now worth 15 cwts. to 1 ton per fathom. The new stope in the bottom of the 60 is worth 10 to 15 cwts, per fathom. The stope in the bock of the 60 is up to the 50, and continues to go off whole to the side, where a level will be driven in the present end, worth 15 cwts, per fathom. The 50 stopes are worth 1 ton per fathom. Altegether, the mine improves very materially.

LLANDLOGS (Lead).—The last report from the manager states

Altogether, the mine improves very materially.

LLANDLOES (Lead).—The last report from the manager states that the lode in the 72 or bottom level, is still opening out in a satisfactory manner, and that he will be able to return enough lead to pay the current month's working. There can be no doubt that if the small amount of money requisite to open out more ground be provided the mine will well repay for working; but working upon the present small sca'e will never prove remunerative, as the dead charges are so heavy. We hear that a further considerable portion of the new capital has been subscribed this week, and that the executive are confident that all that is required will be forthcoming in due course. If this expectation is to be verified we look for the best results. The mine is well provided with all mechanical requisites, possesses one of the largest Cornish engines in the district, and only needs working on an extensive scale to become a commercial success. It rests entirely with the shareholders to bring about so desirable a result.

Relistian Consols.—This mine has been specially inspected by

RELISTIAN CONSOLS.—This mine has been specially inspected by two or three agents of late, and from the reports it is opening out in a very satisfactory manner. In the 10, which is now under the ground that yielded large returns of thin in the adit and above, pitches are set at 10s in 1L, and as the 24 gets up to this ground it is thought good profits may be made, even at the present price of tim. The mine is complete with all the necessary numbing machinery. in The mine is complete with all the necessary pumping machinery, steam-stamps, dressing floors, &c., which have cost a large sum of money. In ordinary times such a promising speculation would command a high premium and more attention; and the present proprietors, at any rate, deserve success for the manner in which they have steadily persevered in opening it out. At present there are few better speculations in Cornwall, at a price which is less than the original cost of the plant.

Gorsedd and Merllyn.—The recent discovery looks well:

GORSEDD AND MERLLYN.—The recent discovery looks well; 50 tons of lead will be sold at the ticketing, leaving a considerable profit on the month's working.

THE LLANIDLOES DISTRICT,-Van Consols shares have advanced THE LLANDLOES DISTRICT.—Van Consols shares have advanced to 2½, 2½, and are decidedly in favour. East Van shares have also advanced to 10½, 10¾, and the same spring is uppermost that prevailed a year to 18 months ago. This mine is one side of the Van, and the Van Consols on the other, and without comparing their respective merits, it must in fairness be stated that Van Consols has sold by far the largest amount of lead ores up to this date.

\*\* With this week's Journal a SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET is given, With this week's Journal a SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET is given, which contains—Original Correspondence: The Iron Industries of Cornwal (R. Meade); Outlines of Geology—No. IV.; Hydraulic Mining; Mining in Queensland; Virneberg Copper Mining Company (T. R. Clarke, S. C. Hadley, J. Holman, R. K. Roskilly); the Late Newfoundland Mining Company, now the La Manche Mining Company; the Richmond Mine; a New Coal Field; Rittinger's Percussion Frame; Utilising Fernace Slag; Cardiganshire Mines, A. D. 1877—No. V. (Absalom Framess); Lead Mining in North Wales (T. Tredinnick); Seieneen in its Application to Mining; "Justifix," and Capt Knapp (J. Thomas); Investment for Capital; Cornish Mining—the Gwennap District (C. Bawden); West Cinverton, and the New Machinery; Trenithick Mine (R. Symons); Mines near St. Anstell (R. Symons); Barnardian Rhapsodies; Lead Mining as an Investment (J. J. Reynolds)—Registration of New Companies Foreign Mining and Metallurgy—the Mechanics of Engineering—Metal Work Lever's Mining Almanac—Practical Dictionary of Mechanics—The Worth of Wages—Technical Education in Japan—The Porcelain and Porcelain Minerals of Japan—Solid Emery Wheles—Rock-Drilling Machinery—Improvements in Rock-Drills—Meetings of South Wales, Green Hurth, Great West Van, Plynlimmon, Prince Patrick, Carn Brea, Tincroft, and Colorado Terrible Companies.

# NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

MESSRS, F. W. MANSELL AND CO. (SWORN STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS), have REMOVED to 43 AND 43A, PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE ADVERTISER has secured a most VALUABLE DEPOSIT of CORNISH CHINA CLAY, and wishes to meet with a GENTLEMAN to JOIN HIM in OPENING the BAME, or FORMING a COMPANY to WORK IT. A small sum is only required to purchase and open same, and the vendor would have no objection to guarantee 59 per cent. on outlay if required. He has also secured a Silver Lead sett in a splendid rich district for mineral; an addit level can be had, and a great discovery made in a short time.

Address, "Engineer," MINING JOURNAL Office, 25, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

THE ADVERTISER invites the CO-OPERATION of a FEW GENTLEMEN to FORM a SYNDICATE to WORK or PURCHASE a COPPER MINE; also for CHINA-CLAY, IRON, and LEAD PROPERTIES. Prospects good and terms easy.

Apply, "W, O.," Victoria-street, St. Columb, Cornwall.

A DVERTISER, 28, who has had many years experience as Head Clerk, Cashier, Correspondent, Dialter, and Mapper, &c., of large Mines and has worked underground) DESTRES AN APPOINTMENT. Highest testimonius.

Address, "H. F.," 69, Great Percy-street, Pentonville, London.

A N IL E A D M I N E . —
Particulars of this very valuable Mine will be found in the Sixth
Edition of Mr. McRCHISON'S work on BRITISH LEAD MINES, published
This Day, with Maps, &c., price 2s. 61. The Prefaces to the Six Editions
price 1s. 8, AUSTINFRIARS, LONDON.

TANKERVILLE.
ROMAN GRAVELS,
GREAT LAXEY.
MINERA.
LEADHILLS,
DERWENT.

ROOKHOPE. NORTH LAXEY. GLENROY. WEST TAXETER NKERVILLE.

Full particulars of the above and other valuable LEAD MINES will be found in the Sixth Edition of Mr. Murchison's work on BRITISH LEAD MINES, pub-lished This Day, with Maps, &c., &c. 61. The Prefaces to the Six Editions, 1s. 8, AUSTINFRIARS, LONDON.

CRENVER AND WHEAL ABRAHAM UNITED MINES.

IMPORTANT SALE OF VALUABLE MINING PLANT

AND MACHINERY. AND MACHISERY.

AND MACHISERY.

MR. W. J. JOHNS is instructed to SELL. BY AUCTION, on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, the 12th, 13th, and 14th days of March next, at these Mines, in the parish of Crowan, in the county of Cornwall, the WHOLE of the VALUABLE MINING PLANT and MATERIALS.

ALL the PUMPING, WHIM, and other ENGINES, BOILERS, CALCINER, PNEUMATIC STAMPS, CRUSHER, and other MACHINERY are to be DISPOSED OF BY PRIVATE TREATY.

For catalogues of either, apply to ALTRED GOOD, Esq., 7, Foultry, London; or to the Auctioneer, True.

to the Auctioneer, Truro.

Dated this 27th day of February, 18??.

# ZINC ORES.

ARMAND FALLIZE, INGENIEUR-CIVIL, A LIEGE (BELGIUM BUYER

1.-CARBONATED AND OXYDED ZINC ORES (CALAMINE, &c. 2 .- ZINC AND LEAD ORES MIXED TOGETHER, BUT DRESS ABLE KINDS ONLY

## CAPPER PASS AND SON, BRISTOL, PVRCHASERS OF

LEAD ASHES, LEAD SLAGS, SULPHATE OF LEAD, HARD LEAD, BRASS SLAGS AND ASHIS, COPPER REGULUS, MATTE, SCORIA, TIN ASHES, TERNE ASHES, &c., and MIXED ORES or REFUSE, containing LEAD, COPPER, TIN, or ANTIMONY.

# GEO. G. BLACKWELL,

5, CHAPEL STREET, LIVERPOOL,

PURCHASER OF

MANGANESE, ARSENIC, FLUOR-SPAR, WOLFRAM, BLENDE, CALAMINE, CARBONATE and SULPHATE OF BARYTES, ANTIMONY ORE,
CHROME ORE, MAGNESITE, EMERY STONE, PUMICE STONE,
OCHRES AND UMBERS, CHINA CLAY, LEAD ORE FOR POTTERS, TALC. &c.

# T. R. GLOVER.

MINERAL DEALER AND BROKER AND GENERAL FINANCIAL AGENT 2, EXCHANGE STREET EAST. LIVERPOOL.

# HENRY AND JOHN SEWELL,

MINING ENGINEERS, AND CONTRACTORS FOR MINING AND RAILWAY MACHINERY. VALPARAISO, CHILE, SOUTH AMERICA.

## WILLIAM CRAWFORD, COAL FACTOR AND GENERAL AGENT, CONSTANTINOPLE,

IS OPEN TO ACCEPT THE AGENCY OF A GOOD FIRM.

# WALTER BUTLER AND CO., GENERAL MERCHANTS AND AGENTS LEITH OFFICES, MOORFIELDS, LIVERPOOL,

PURCHASERS OF SULPHUR ORES, MANGA ESE, AND ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF MINE AL PRODUCE.

MESSES. MAHLER BROTHERS AND CO., of No. 7 MINCING LANE, E.C., beg to state that, by authority of His Excellency the Minister of Agricu'ture, they have been APPOIN ED SOLE AGENTS in ENGLAND for the SALE of QUICKSILVER produced in the MINES of the AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENENT at IDRIA.

Orders taken for delivery in Docks here, or free on boarl at Trieste.

MEXICO, NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA, UTAH, NEVADA, AND CALIFORNIA.

# F. M. F. CAZIN, MINING AND CIVIL ENGINEER, AL SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, U.S. OF AMERICA,

At SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, U.S. OF AMERICA,
Has 24 years' experience in Mining and Smelting, and 10 years' experience in
American Business and Law, offers his services at molerate charges for Reporting
on Mining and other Property in any of the above-name! States or Territories;
gives correct, sate, and responsible advice as to securing full titles and possession;
and, as to best mode of utilising the property, will assist in settling existing difficulties by compromise, and in disposing of developed mining property when held
at real value; offers his assistance for securing undeveloped mining properties at
home prices. As to care taken in reporting, references in a let the Manuey Journa,
Supplement, April 1, 1876, containing report on property of the Maxwell Land
Grant and Railway Company; as to technical standing, to the prominent men of
the trade—compare Montay Journal, of Aug. 37 and Nov. 31, 1872, and New York
Engineer and Mining Journal, Feb. 28, 1874.

# Mr. E. JACKSON,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines,
ANALYST AND ASSAYER.

Assays or Complete Analyses made of Copper, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Tin, and other Ores. 106, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINING PROPERTIES EXPLORED and REPORTED UPON at Home or Abroad. METALLURGICAL IN-VESTIGATIONS CONDUCTED, &c., by

Mr. OLIVER PEGLER, A.R.S M., 12, RICHMOND GARDENS, UXBRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, W.

T HE ELLISTOWN NEW COLLIERY
Being now in full working order,
The ROASTER MAIN and other ELLISTOWN COALS,

The finest in the Leicestershire District,

CAN BE SUPPLIED AT LOW RATES. The favour of a trial is solicited. For prices and particulars, apply to

MR. THOS, MILLERSHIP, MANAGER,

ELLISTOWN NEW COLLIERY, BAGWORTH, LEIGESTERSHIR E.

HEAVY SPAR (BARYTES) FOR SALE.—
Samples forwarded on application to—
MR. GEO. KING PATTEN, Secretary.
Llan Gan Mining Company, 47, Ann-street, Birmingham. SWEDEN-COAL FIELDS.

FOR SALE, on advantageous terms, by Order of the Mortgagee, PROVED and SELECTED.

For particulars apply, by letter only, "A. B," Davenport and Co., 99, High Halbarn.

OR SALE,-16 horse power DOUBLE CYLINDER SEMI-PORTABLE ENGINE, by ROBEY and Co., nearly new, in splendid condition.

Apply, Warson and Hill, Engineers, Nottingham.

Address, H. Wilkins, 3, Heybourn Villas, Tottenham, N.E.

PENSTRUTHAL OR GWENNAP MINING DISTRICT.— A FEW MINES in this DISTRICT are likely to SURPRISE the present SHAREHOLDERS regarding their FUTURE WEALTH. Particulars of such may be had from the Secretary of the London and Con-tinental Exchange, 25, Flusbury-place, London.

METROPOLITAN BULLDINGS, 63, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.
Bankers: London and Westminster Bank, Lothbury.

M ESSRS. THORNYCROFT AND FINANCIAL AGENTS AND SHARE BROKERS 51, SOUTH JOHN STREET, LIVERPOOL.

MESSRS. HARLAND AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS, 235 and 236, GRESHAM HOUSE, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C. Bankers: London and County Bank

MR. W. TREGELIAS, 122, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C.,
Deals in all descriptions of Stocks and Shares at close market prices.

MARC

# Notices to Correspondents.

\* Muon inconvenience having arisen in consequence of several of the Number during the past year being out of print, we recommend that the Journal should be filed on receipt; it then forms an accumulating useful work of reference.

WEST MARIA AND FORTESCUE.—A correspondent asks a variety of questions re-specting the management of this mine. We could not read the letter because of the strange paper and ink used, or it should have appeared. So far as we can make out, the property is considered to be very good in the locality, but the officials are not approved, and their conduct generally is impugned. How are the accounts kept, the supplies ordered, and by whom? How is the arsenic

EXECUTETY FOR BLASTING AND SIGNALLING IN MINES.—In the report of Mr-Brain's lecture on this subject, in last week's Journal, there are three typographical errors. In electric blasting the charges whether few or many can, with rapid influx of water be coolly united (not mixed) up. Mr. Geo. Keeling conducted his boring and blasting operations in Lydney Harbour at 14 ft. (not in.) below the water level. It is, of course, the external plate (not place) of condenser that is referred to.

denser that is referred to, Maccived,—"Shareholder" (Richmond) should apply at the office for the information he requires.—"S. C."—"G. W."—"A Subscriber" (Colorado Terrible)—"E.T.O." (Aberystwith)—"X." (Bedford United)—"R. H."—"T. R. C."; There was not time to get a sketch made.—"M. B. G."—"Common Sense" (Kiehmond) is somewhat too harsh on the directors.—"Reader" (Glasgow)—"J. R. E." (Skinton)

(Skipton).

New Stone and Ore Breaker.—Mr. Henry Sunderland, of Birmingham, the inventor of the new stone and ore breaker, referred to in last week's Journal, writes that the cost would be no more than those now in the market. Indeed, they would not cost so much, though whether they will be put upon the market at a lower price has not yet been determined. An illustrated description of the machine will be published in the Journal in the course of a few weeks.

THE SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET.—We have received occasional complaints, and of late a good many, that the Journal is delivered by country booksellers without the Supplement. Subscribers would oblige us by demanding that the paper should be handed to them complete, as every Journal is accompanied by the Supplement when it leaves our office, and the fault of omission must rest with the sountry bookseller or their London agent.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—REDUCTION OF POSTAGE ON THE "MINING JOURNAL."—In consequence of the new POSTAL CONVENTION, which came into operation on July 1, the postage of the Mining Journal to many countries will be reduced to one fourth. Henceforth the subscription will be 11. 10s. 44. per annum (39 frs.), postage included, for the following countries. The amount will, if desired, be collected at the subscriber's residence at the end of each year. The subscription continues until countermanded:—Austria, France, Belgium, Denmark (including Ioeland and the Farce Islands), Egypt, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Heligoland, Italy, Luxemburg, Netterlands, Norway, Portugal (including Madeira and the Arores), Roumania, Russia, Servia, Sweden, Switzerland, United States, Malta' Turkey, Morocco, Tunis, and the Canary Islands. Spain 11. 19s. (80 frs.)

# THE MINING JOURNAL.

Bailway and Commercial Gazette.

LONDON, MARCH 3, 1877.

THE BOARD OF TRADE, AND RAILWAY AND HARROUR LEGISLATION ON EXPLOSIVES.

The question has often been asked to what cause in particular is The question has often been asked to what cause in particular is the vast wealth and extended dominion and power of Great Britain, which appears such a small spot on the map, more particularly to be attributed? Some have insisted that our insular position, combined with the energy and perseverance of the people, is sufficient to account for all, while some have pointed to our maritime strength and extended commerce, more particularly our cotton trade, and others again refer back to Magna Charta and our system of government, securing, as it does, the greatest possible freedom of thought and action, combined with the greatest order and security of property. Others, again, point to our mineral resources as being the perty. Others, again, point to our mineral resources as being the keystone and true foundation of our prosperity, and triumphantly ask, where should we have been but for our coal and iron, our lead, copper, and tin? No doubt can be entertained that without these copper, and tin? No doubt can be entertained that without these to work with the energies and mechanical skill of the nation would have been sorely crippled, and its commercial prosperity could not have been developed to anything approaching the extent to which it has been, and we must have remained a third or fourth rate power in Europe instead of occupying the proud and commanding position

we now do.

Unfortunately the mining interest has for a length of time been in
a very depressed state. Numerous concerns have been, and are
being, closed; not only copper and tin mines in Cornwall, but coal
mines and ironworks in almost every other locality where they
exist. The distress, indeed, is such that the Government would exist. The distress, indeed, is such that the Government would have been quite justified in issuing a Royal Commission to enquire into the cause, and see if any measure of relief could be devised for the assistance of so important an industry; but instead of this Parliament, acting on the suggestions and under the guidance of the late and present Home Secretaries, has for some time past pursued the directly opposite course, and passed several measures calculated to cripple and impact maintenance and to subject minerowards. the directly opposite course, and passed several measures calculated to cripple and impede mining enterprise, and to subject mineowners to all kinds of vexatious interference and expenses. The Mines Regulation Act added considerably to the debit in the cost-sheet of every mine, and now complaints far and wide are being made of the Explosires Act and the way it is being carried out.

The late Home Secretary prepared the scheme, and the present adopted it, and induced Parliament to pass the most complicated and unintelligible Act the statute books contain. So difficult is it a understand with its 12 sections 5 schedules and its added to

and uninterligible Act the statute books contain. So difficult is it to understand, with its 122 sections, 5 schedules, and its addenda of eleven orders in Council, and four orders of the Home Secretary, that the authorities at the Home Office have found it necessary to prepare and publish for the guidance of the public no less than seventeen abstracts or explanations under several heads, but in doing so the Home Secretary and his advisers being conscious of the impossibility of understanding and reconciling the different of the impossibility of understanding and reconciling the different enactments and orders above referred to, have taken care to insert a paragraph at the head of each of these abstracts, explaining that they "are of no legal validity," and that the public "must not rely on them," but reference must be made to the Act of Parliament itself, and the general orders in Council issued under its provisions. In other words, they cannot explain with any degree of certainty the legal effect of the provisions that the public effect of the public effect of the provisions that the public effect of the provisions that the public effect of the legal effect of the provisions they have themselves concocted and foisted upon Parliament and the country. As a specimen of the rigorous and vexatious way in which this Act is being enforced the Home Office some time since prosecuted an importer of deto-rators for not having given the notices required by the Act of Par-liament previous to the goods entering the Port of London. It was proved that the importer when ordering the goods gave express ineign manufacturers to send ructions to the f tion before shipment by what vessel and to what port the detona-tors would be consigned, to enable him to give these notices, and that they had omitted to do so, and the goods arrived in the Thames that they had officed to do so, and the goods arrived in the Thames unexpectedly and unknown to the importer; he, nevertheless, was prosecuted by the Home Office, and the magistrate felt bound, it being a Government prosecution, to inflict a heavy penalty and to declare the detonators forfeited, because the importer had not given notice of the shipment of which he was in ignorance, the magistrate at the same time declaring that the Act was so complicated as to be unintelligible, and that no one could be expected to understand it. Numerous other instances of the oppressive and vexatious working of the Act have been communicated to us, the effect being that of the Act have been communicated to us, the effect being that parties dealing in explosives are obliged to charge extravagant prices parties dealing in exposives are obliged to charge extravagant prices as the only means of protecting themselves against the risks they run of unknowingly incurring ruinous fines and confiscation of property. Another and more important subject of discontent and hardship on mineowners arises from the difficulties they have now to encounter in obtaining delivery of modern explosives, and the high various that have to a transfer them.

are to have the force of laws, with penalties attached for their non-observance. It clearly was the intention of Parliament that the Board of Trade should exercise reasonable supervision and control over the framing and allowance of these bye laws, which were in-tended for the protection and promotion of trade and industry, and it might reasonably be presumed that the Board would do so, but it might reasonably be presumed that the Board would do so, but unhappily directly the reverse has hitherto been the case, and the most obstructive and objectionable by elaws are readily sanctioned by the Board, regardless of any objections which may have been raised by parties interested in the trade. In some instances, indeed, by elaws have received the sanction of the Board of such a ridiculous and absurd character as to be calculated to bring legislation into contempt.

We have before us the bye laws for regulating the conveyance, loading, and unloading of gunpowder and other explosives at the port of Leith, with a memorandum at the bottom signed "C. CECIL TREVOR, an assistant secretary of the Board of Trade," certifying that they were sanctioned by the Board on Oct. 6, 1876. By these bye laws no gunpowder or other explosive is to be admitted into the port for shipment unless by railway in a close covered railway van lined with leather, kamptulicon, linolium, or other soft non-porous material, to be approved of by the commissioners, or superintendent of the harbour, and the van is to be taken to the place of shipment by manual or animal power only. The men to be employed are to be certified that they are thoroughly instructed in the bye laws, and are of sober habits, though no provision is made that they shall be sober at the time of their employment, and they are to be attired in clothes without pockets or metal buttons, and boots having no exposed iron. No horses are to be allowed to enter the docks or be on the pier unless they are shod with magazine shoes, having no exposed iron or steel. How they are to be fastened on does not appear. Before the shipment the superintendent of the docks is to cause the pier to We have before us the bye laws for regulating the conveyance, or steel. How they are to be fastened on does not appear. Before the shipment the superintendent of the docks is to cause the pier to be carefully swept, and to be soused with water, both before and after the shipment, and the shippers are to lay down on the pier Wadmill tilts, hides, haircloths, or other soft and suitable material to be approved of by the superintendent of the harbour, and also to cover it with woollen cloth, or in such other way as he shall direct. It does not appear whether the sousing with water before and after shipment is to take place while this covering of padded carpet remains down or not, but all this parade and preparation is to take place every time the smallest quantity of gunpowder or other explosive is shipped, and, moreover, two watchmen at least, besides other men, are to be employed at the expense of the shippers, who are to be liable to fines of 20% and confiscation of their goods in case of any neglect by any of the men employed, not only by themselves, but by the harbour authorities. It is needless to say that such bye laws amount to prohibition, and the intention of the Board of Trade. Only fancy the absurdity of a cart-horse being paraded on a padded Only fancy the absurdity of a cart-horse being paraded on a padded carpet on Leith Pier decked out in magazine boots, and the shippers having to pay a fine of 20% and have their goods confiscated if he kicks off one of his boots, which are not to be nailed on; or if one of the servants of the harbour master is seen on the pier with either a pocket in his dress, or a metal button on his coat. It almost seems as if these bye laws were framed by some wag to test the efficiency of the Board of Trade supervision, and see what absurdities they

could be induced to sanction.

The effect, however, of this legislation must not be lost sight of. If the mining interest is to be debarred the use of explosives except at exorbitant prices because the Board of Trade is so supine and indifferent as to the effect the bye laws they so readily sanction will have on the industries and trade of the country, the sooner the mining interest heating there are the receives and appeal to Parliament for remining interest bestir themselves and appeal to Parliament for re-lief the better.

Railway companies instead of making bye laws to regulate the traffic in explosives refuse to carry them, and the Board of Trade looks on and acquiesces in their proceedings, while harbour authorities either openly act in the same way, refusing to admit explosives within the presents of their harbours, or concoct exasive by laws with the same object, and the Board of Trade sanctions and laws with the same object, and the Board of Trade sanctions and gives legal effect to these proceedings, whereby mining enterprise in this country is crippled, and mineowners are either deprived of the use of dynamite and similar explosives altogether, or have to pay very extravagant prices for them, and during all this time they are openly and freely carried on railways for the benefit of mine owners in America, Austria, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and in the other chief mining districts on the Continent, and no accident has ever been reported to have taken place either abroad, where it has been very largely carried, or in this country, where for a length of time it was carried as ordinary merchandise, and without the admirable and careful packing and prechandise, and without the admirable and careful packing and pre

cautions now required by law.

In considering the unreasonable course adopted by railway managers and harbour authorities it must not be forgotten that an immense body of scientific and other evidence has been laid before Parliament to prove the safety with which dynamite and similar explosives may be transported on railways and public roads, and that Major MAJENDIE, R.A., Her Majesty's Inspector of Explosives, has reported that it is safer to carry than gunpowder packed in barrels, and yet the railway companies consent to carry gunpowder, while they refuse to carry dynamite and other modern explosives.

# IRON TRADE PROSPECTS.

It cannot be denied that the wretched Eastern Question exerts a certain depressing influence upon the iron trade, as well as upon the national industry of Great Britain generally. It is not that men anticipate with alarm war between Russia and Turkey. Such a struggle is much, of course, to be deprecated, as well on humanitarian as on commercial grounds; but the danger obviously is that a conflict between Russia and Turkey once commenced it might extend to other neighbouring countries, and even involve Western European countries in a struggle of which it would be difficult to predict the ultimate consequences. Of course, this view of the matter may be of too gloomy a nature, but still the consideration is one which prudent and reflecting minds cannot altogether overlook. This being the case we cannot wonder at the general exhaustion and uneasiness which prevails. It must be remembered that this unhappy question It cannot be denied that the wretched Eastern Question exerts a the case we cannot wonder at the general exhaustion and uneasiness which prevails. It must be remembered that this unhappy question follows closely upon the general weakening of credit, which commenced with the partial collapse of Turkish credit in October, 1875, and its complete break-down in April, 1876. The failure of a great number of limited liability companies, the fall in the price of Egyptian bonds, the instability of American railroad bonds, the general feverishness of the money market were all bad enough; but as if they were not bad enough, they have been rendered a good deal worse by the miserable imbrog to known as the Eastern Question. The political troubles of Turkey have, indeed, an intimate connection with her financial embarrasments, and may be said to have tion with her financial embarrassments, and may be said to have arisen out of them. Russian statesments, and may be said to have arisen out of them. Russian statesmen may not be very magnanimous, and they may be deficient in real foresight, but they possess a good stock of cunning, and the Eastern Question which looms so large in this anxious March, 1877, is but the natural sequence to the national banksustant as which Them. nal bankruptcy to which Turkey was helplessly drifting in

But it may be asked "What has a'l this to do with the British or trade?" We reply unhesitatingly that it has an important bearing upon that once prosperous but now greatly depressed branch of our national industry. An agitated Europe is not likely to abiron trade? bearing upon that once prosperous our now greatly depressed branch of our national industry. An agitated Europe is not likely to absorb very much of our railway iron. A Protectionist America will also, we may depend upon it, use as little British iron as possible. The Canadas, again, are in a state of obvious depression. Under these circumstances it appears likely that the most reliable and valuable demand for our railway matériel is likely to prevail upon home, Anglo-Indian, and Australian account. The affairs of the event home railway companies being now as general rails well. encounter in obtaining delivery of modern explosives, and the high prices they have to pay for them.

By the Explosives Act railway companies are authorised to make bye laws for the regulation and transport of explosives on their lines of railway, and harbour authorities are authorised to make bye laws, and harbour authorities are authorised to make bye laws, and harbour authorities are authorised to make bye laws, and these bye laws, if sanctioned by the Board of Trade, possibly prove of some value and importance, although the Anglo-

Indian Government exhibits considerable caution in undertaking new railway works. The Australian demand we are disposed to a gard with hope and confidence, since the Australias were never a prosperous or so enterprising as they are at present.

# ELLISTOWN NEW COLLIERY.

ELLISTOWN NEW COLLIERY.

We have been favoured with some interesting particulars of the property, which promises to become one of the most important of the many new collieries which have within the last few year sprung up in the Midland Counties. Ellistown is in the paris of batcock, in the county of Leicester, and connected by the Burtan branch of the Midland Railway with Leicester and the Midland Main Line, and is so placed in direct communication with the leating markets of consumption for high-class coals for household and manufacturing purposes. The property has an area of oversoft acres, and embraces, irrespective of its coal measures, important deposits of iron ore, fire-clay, &c. There are at present three shafts sunk, one 13 feet in diameter to a depth of 300 feet for pumping, and two winding shafts, 10 feet and 13 feet diameter repumping, and sunk to the Roacter Main coal at a depth of 975 feet. Extensive underground operations are being carried out, and acres being driven in the main seam, the output at present being about being driven in the main seam, the output at present being about 500 tons per day, which will be gradually increased as the workings are extended.

ings are extended.

The surface machinery, plant, and appliances are of the newe and most perfect kind, embracing branch railways, sidings, log motives, weigh-bridges, &c. The principal winding engines a sist of a pair of horizontal high pressure engines, 34 inch cylinders of the stroke; the winding drums are 20 feet diameter, and capal of raising from one shaft 4000 tons per week. These engines and driven by eight Lancashire single-flued boilers, 25 feet long at 6 feet 6 inches diameter, all of the most modern and approved the stroke. The engine boiler-house and chimney, which is 150 feet for the most modern and supproved the stroke in t driven by eight Lancashire single-flued boilers, 25 feet long at 6 feet 6 inches diameter, all of the most modern and approved high, are of red brick, all most substantially built. The head gar are 50 feet high, surmounted by two 20-feet pulleys, and the most modern appliances for rapid and safe winding, and carrying te of King's patent disengaging hooks to prevent over winding the shafts, being worked with cages and conductors. The pumping effected by a pair of "Special" direct acting steam pumps place underground, having 21-inch steam cylinders, and 8-inch rame, wit 3-feet stroke, and now raising about 20,000 gallons of water hour 300 feet high. The workings are further provided with powerful pumps and appliances, capstan crab, and genring of the mosubstantial kind. The winding engine of the 10 feet shaft is a horizontal high-pressure engine, 24-inch cylinder, 4-feet strok with winding drum, temporary head gears, cages, and conductor These engines, as well as those for the pumping, are driven by a Lancashive boilers, 25 feet long, and 6 feet 6 inches diamete engine and boiler-houses, with chimney shaft 149 feet high, a most substantially built of red brick. The out offices of the collery consisting of manager's offices, machine houses, stores department, carpenter and smiths' shops, stabling, saw mills, with but and the properties of the collery consisting of manager's offices, machine houses, stores department, carpenter and smiths' shops, stabling, saw mills, with but in the most substantial and perfect manner. No expense has be spared in having everything both for the safety and comfort of a storage of dynamite and blasting powder used for the working, the colliery. satisfactory way. Magazines have also been provided for storage of dynamite and blasting powder used for the working

the colliery.

And now we pass on to note the character and quality of the colls, which we think is as satisfactory in its way as are the appliances and equipments which have been provided for getting it out. The sinkings have proved 10 different seams of coal, the aggregate thickness of which exceeds 50 ft. The two principal seams are the Top Hard coal, at 259 yards, and the Main Boacter coal, at 322 yards—the former 5 ft. 6 in. thick, and highly adapted for steam purposes and iron smelting; the latter 9 ft. 2 in. thick, and admirably suited for house purposes, being of a very first-class quality. But these coals have recently been analysed by an eminent analyst with highly satisfactory results. They are found to be very free from sulphu, and to yield a very small percentage of ash. The Top Hard coal especially recommends itself on this account to the attention of the ironmaster. At a depth of 233 yards two seams of cannel coal have been sunk through of the aggregate thickness of 5 ft, which, with the growing demand for coal for gas-making purposes, will ultimately be worked to great advantage. The sinking has also proved two important beds of ironstone, a recent analysis of which gives 33 per cent. of metallic iron.

Active additional works are in progress both on the surface and in the nit workings with a view to the property of a property of the pr the colliery.

And now we pass on to note the character and quality of the colling the way as are the appliance.

Active additional works are in progress both on the surface and in the pit workings, with a view to the thorough developm colliery which we may almost say is second to none in the ki and which the already largely increasing demands for its probes appear fully to justify, and promises its spirited proprietor. Mr. L. J. Ellis, of Portland-place, who has spared no expense to bring this undertaking to a successful issue, not only to be mine of unusually fine coal, but, let us hope, one of wealth also.

Exporting Coal to America.—A familiar phrase is that of "sending coal to Newcastle," but in its literal sense it appears to be just now more than carried out. America has the largest coal fields in the world, the Appalachian basin alone having an area of noless than 55,000 square miles. The Richmond coal field contains several valuable seams, one of which is from 30 to 40 ft. in thickness, highly bituminous, and equal to the best coal of Newcastle. Yet we have it on undoubted authority that there has just been a purchase of 1000 tons of Newcastle coal to be shipped from England to New York, and put into carts in that city free of expense at \$3.67\text{in gold.} The coal is to be used in the manufacture of gas. If we take the dollar at 4s. 2d. this would be about 14s. 1d. per ton. This fast at once shows that things are not so very bright in the United State, and that the efforts made by terrorism and every description of lawlessness will have the same effect there that they have wherever attempted. The trade is driven out of the country, and the very means by which wages are tried to be kept up beyond a certain point are those that have just a contrary result. The English ciliers, too, will be able to judge of the present position of the cillery owners in this country when those in the North of England are willing to sell the produce of their mines at such a very low figure, and even compete with the Americans in their chief city. To desire it is almost needless to say that they are working without any profit whatever. But they have rents to pay, which they cannot for selling can and they are desirous of keeping their men as well employed as they can. and they are desirous of keeping their men as well employed as they can. and they are desirous of keeping their men as well employ can, and these are the principal inducements they have as they are doing. We are told by the West Yorkshire mi have recently had notice of a 10 per cent. reduction, that price of coal at the pits is something between 14s. and This we can scarcely credit, for we know it is being sold half the sum in South Yorkshire, and it is very unlikely West Yorkshire colliery owners are obtaining as much for their coal at home as those of Newcastle are getting for it in New York, having to load and unload, as well as pay the cost of freight.

THE MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY. - As it is essential that accurate should be observed in connection with all scientific affairs, we not hesitate to correct an error that is being propagated with regard to the origin of the Mineralogical Society. The inception, organisation, and promotion of the society is due to our esteemed correspondent, Mr. Thomas ALLISON READWIN, F.6.8., and to no one else, and his clever advocacy of the project was embodied in a series of interesting communications in the Mining Journal. In his earliest efforts he was much assisted by Dr. Haddle, Mr. J. H. Collins, and of interesting communications in the Mining Journal. In his earnier efforts he was much assisted by Dr. Heddle, Mr. J. H. Collins, an many others; but to state that any of these played any promined part in the promotion is inaccurate, and we feel sure none of the who adopted Mr. Readwin's suggestions and organi-ation woll desire to deprive him of the smallest share of the honour of b the founder of the Mineralogical Society of Great Britain now it has become a recognised institution. That it will ultimate incorporated with and become a department of the Geologic il Sodi is the opinion of a large number of its members, the general opin being that the older society is well able to cover the whole of

in undertaking disposed tore, were never a

3, 1877.

ticulars of this ast few your the paris by the Bur the Midl with the le ousehold an ea of over 500 for pum feet. Extend heading about the work as the work.

r. Mr unusually

w York,

accuracy s, we do th regard of thos

and proposed to be occupied by the new, and that the object of splishing the Mineralogical Society will have been served by sing the Geological Society to devote more attention to strictly sing the devote more attention to strictly showed questions. ogical questions.

And Iron in the United States.—The production of ablance and appears to be still falling off. Thus the aggreeing remained to 1,781,181 tons, against 1,882,755 tons in the corresponded to 1,781,181 tons, against 1,882,755 tons in the corresponded to 1,781,181 tons, against 1,882,755 tons in the corresponding period of 1876, showing a falling off of 93,754 tons this ling period of 1876, showing a falling off of 30,501 tons in the corresponding to 1,655 tons in the corresponding period of 1876, showing a falling off of 30,501 tons this it appears that the production of Bessemer steel rails in the distates attained an aggregate of 412,461 tons last year as complete the state of 412,461 tons last year as complete and the United States, about one half having been within the last 18 months. The demand for steel rails have guist but tolerably firm at Philadelphia during the last few sales have been noted at \$49 per ton currency at the mills, has been scaraely any change in iron rails upon the Philaimarket; the demand remains dull, upon the whole. At argh, Pennsyivania, there has been rather an increasing deformanufactured iron, but the market has continued unsatisfy. The steel mills of the Pittsburgh group are fairly busy. The steel mills of the Pittsburgh group are fairly busy.

## REPORT FROM CORNWALL.

March 1.—There is probably more hopefulness abroad in regard ch 1.—There is probably more hopefulness abroad in regard mining now than there has been for a long time past. It lecrainly be rather difficult to point to any absolute present perment, but it is quite clear that an improvement is defired firmly anticipated by gentlemen who are commonly held among the best informed, and who are showing that they at the courage of their convictions by making wise and liberal linity Wood are very encouraging, and are sure to have a effect.

al Unity Wood are very encouraging, and are sure to have a leffect.

Jone we presume will question the practical value of the work by the Mining Institute in discussing an admirable paper on Barrow Rock-Drill, read by Mr. Seymour, Associate of the School of Mines, and which we publish in another column. It is discussion, as might have been expected, brought out several to considerable interest. Capt. Josiah Thomas stated that rocking of the Burrow borer reduced the temperature several set, which, of course, would be a matter of considerable imputes at the mines were deepened, and while Capt. Thomas bedether the service of the surface of the surface at the mines were deepened, and while Capt. Thomas bedether we have a sequally well adapted to sinking as to drivand, indeed, spoke of using it in sinking the new shaft, Mr. pour, following up a remark by Mr. W. H. Rule, did not see it should not be used for stoping. The cost of the machine stated to be 65%, but piping and air compressor bring up the stated to be 65%, but piping and air compressor bring up the stated to be 65%. The President—Dr. Foster—summed up the stated in some very hopeful remarks concerning the prospects of the machine is the sum of the problem. Incidentally we may remark that it is to be re-l the forthcoming trial of the Beaumont drill is not the open ition first intended. Capt. Tregay, of whose machine we great fore spoken, said he believed he had one which would sthe Barrow, but in consequence of Mr. Basset's withdrawal offer in giving the Beaumont drill a trial he was obliged to its experiments. is experimen

e Cornwall Railway Company has had a livelier meeting than orded in its annals. In the first time in the history of the y a statutory meeting was held in London, and a determined was made by the London shareholders to re-elect their reimpany a statutory meeting was held in London, and a determined the determined the determined by the London shareholders to re-elect their resentatives—Sir Antonio Brady, and to oust Lord Robartes in paur of Mr. H. S. Ellis. The direction accepted the challenge, and Mr. Edwards, the Mayor of Bristol, against Sir Antonio. So a sill was taken, when Lord Robartes received 5637 votes, and Mr. dwards 5597, against 4033 recorded for Sir Antonio Brady, and Mr. Mr. H. S. Ellis, the capital represented amounting to 634,6404. Is not at all unlikely, now that the board have obtained this defict position, and are free from divided counsels, that with the help a committee of the London shareholders the Great Western board as be approached, and steps taken definitely to incorporate the manual line with that system, thus sweeping away the recurring scit caused on the interest guaranteed to preference shareholders, digiting the ordinary shareholders some return for their capital, bugh that return may be deferred. There is no doubt that it would by the Great Western to take over such a valuable feeder. At South Crofty meeting, on Tuesday, Mr. Rodd asked whether see was any probability of a Barrow boxing machine being obtained at an early date for the mine?—Capt. Josiah Thomas said effect was that they were unable to obtain these machines. The tamfacturers had an order for six months from the Dolcoath Mine title supply of two machines, but they had not yet arrive I. His pt. Thomas) was not sufficiently acquainted with any other mains of the kind to be in a position to recommend it.—Mr. Rodd deard that there was likely to be a manufactory established in manufactory established in the negative. They had tried

vall.—Capt. Thomas doubted this.—Mr. A. Richards asked if spossible for them to obtain a license to manufacture such a ine?—Capt. Thomas replied in the negative. They had tried ain such a license and failed.—Mr. Rodd said the importance in a machine in their mine was incalculable. Under present metances it would take 18 months to bring the 205 fm. level oint of importance, whereas if they had a boring machine the could be done in six months.—The Chairman said that six is ago a resolution was passed to adopt the machine.—After further discussion Capt. Thomas was requested to do all he oly could to obtain a machine as soon as possible.

The property of the surface of the vice-Warden of the arises (Mr. H. W. Fisher) in connection with the Burra Burra of Company. In 1874 the mines were sold, with materials, mery, &c., for 1100L, to Major Bevill, who in February, 1875, and Forsyth mortgaged their interest, including over, metals, and minerals, as trachlarcers and controlled the surface of the surface

customary form, the mortgagee merely keeping the water to preserve the C. On Feb. 3 and Feb. 5 creditors' petitions were filed, and an order ninit preventing Tweedy and Co. from selling or removing materials or maind the property of the p

venturers from selling the property and dealing with it just as they please; but from that moment a hand is laid upon it, and if payment of the petitioning creditors' debt is withheld the Court will decree sale, and to the extent which is necessary apply the proceeds in payment of the mining creditors generally, and will not take notice of the fact whether the machinery was brought on to the mine or the ore upon it raised before or after the mining creditors' debts were incurred. The question substantially raised in this case is whether the lien attaches to property found upon the mine at that time other than the property of the adventurers, or whether it is limited to that of which the adventurers are owners; for, unquestionably by the law of England, apart from custom or any special circumstances which by the law ould have the effect of invalidating their mortgage, the mortgages were the owners of the property, and, indeed, in possession of it at the date of the filing of the petitions. He felt with Mr. Marrack that it was a kind of mockery to tell a mining labourer in Cornwall that he should have searched the flies in the custody of the clerk of the decquets and judgments of the Court of Queen's Bench; but if there were hardship it was for the Legislature to remove it.

## REPORT FROM DERBYSHIRE AND YORKSHIRE

March 1.—The reduction of wages has been as favourably received in Derbyshire by the colliers as might have been expected. At some two or three places there has been a disposition on the part of some of the men to oppose it, but they have nothing to fall back upon, those not in the Association being just as well off as those who are. At Clay Cross several meetings have been held, but the great majority of the men determined to continue work on the terms offered, and matters appear to have been amicably arranged. At Unstone, one of what may be called the recently opened out coal centres, the men struck against a reduction, but they are not likely to be long out, seeing that they are not able to obtain the support of those who are at work, for even colliers now show a disinclination to work for the support of idlers.

The Coal Trade has slightly mproved during the week, owing to the maked change in the weather, from fine to frosty, so that the London merchants have been able to secure an advance of 1s, per ton. The colliery proprietor, however, gets no part of the advance, seeing March 1.—The reduction of wages has been as favourably received

London merchants have been able to secure an a twance of 1s. per ton. The colliery proprietor, however, gets no part of the advance, seeing that he is only able to keep his men going three or four days a week. The Iron Trade keeps up very well, the make of pig being up to the average the last two months. In manufactured iron a steady business has been done at the leading works. Bessemer steel is being largely produced at the extensive works at Dronfield, where the machinery is said to be the best in Yorkshire for both blowing and rolling.

largely produced at the extensive works at Dronfeld, where the machinery is said to be the best in Yorkshire for both blowing and rolling.

In Sheffield trade has undergone no alteration, some branches being tolerably good, but most of them in a depressed state. Some of the mills are running very well, and some good orders are in hand for munitions of war. The demand for cutlery is limited, there not being much done in common qualities, so that many of the hands are on short time. Some of the Bessemer establishments are doing very well in rails and forgings. The foundries are doing very well in castings of every description, whilst the machine and engine works are also doing very well. The coal trade of South Yorkshire has undergone very little change. Rather more has been done with London in Silkstones, but this is merely a flash in the pan, for the prospects are the reverse of bright, for there is very little doubt but what the summer trade will be even worse than it has been for a very long time. Not only are the collieries working short time, but now pits are being opened out in all directions.

The Barrow Hematite Company is now building 400 houses for the workpeople that will shortly be employed at their new colliery, and the Rockingham proprietors are also about to build a considerable number. At Darfield Main the men have struck against the reduction proposed by their employers, which they say is considerably more than 6½ per cent. At the other pits the men have agreed to the reduction, and go on as usual. The permanent fund for the relief of the sufferers from colliery accidents in the West Riding has so far been well supported, and a grant of 250% from the surplus Hartley fund has been made to pay expenses, &c.

Hartley fund has been made to pay expenses, &c.

# REPORT FROM THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

REPORT FROM THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

March 1.—Various questions are now pending in reference to the Coal Trade which promise to bring about a reduction of the cost of working. The first of these is a proposal for a further reduction of miners' wages to the extent of 10 per cent. above the level of 1871, while above ground men are paid 6 per cent, above the range of that year. But this does not by any means represent the full extent of the difference to the coalowner in the production of coal. It is, indeed, calculated that wages all round represent an increase of some 30 per cent, above the rates of 1871, taking into account the additional number of men required to raise the same quantity of coal, and other kindred considerations; and while there is this difference in wages it is equally notorious that there has been an enormous increase in the cost of production, consequent upon the operation of the Mines Regulation Bill of 1872, while the present net average realised selling price of coal is within a fraction of the price of 1871, if it has not actually fallen below the datum line of that year. Last year the accountants appointed to examine into the price of coal in the county of Durham found that in July the average of the whole county was only 5s. 8d. per ton. Since then there has been so much of a fall that the average will be very little above 5s, per ton at the present time. The proposed increase of the hours of working the collieries is a proposal of rather a novel kind, seeing that all proposals dealing with this matter in the past have aimed rather at a reduction of hours. There can be no doubt that the great secret of making a colliery pay is to get the greatest available quantity of coal raised within a given time, but this is a fact the application and influence of which have been discounted by events of the last few years. The effect of the Mines Actof 1872 was to reduce the hours during which coals were raised in the county of Durham from 12 to 9½, and this has, of course, brought about a very larg March 1.-Various questions are now pending in reference to the There is at present a good deal of surering among the men employed in the Durham and Northumberland coal trade, and although the Unions are doing the most they can to mitigate the distress their utmost efforts will, it is feared, be but a drop in the bucket, especially when it is considered that additional collieries are being thrown idle every day. How long the present state of affairs will continue it is impossible to say, but if it is not speedily replaced by a more auspicious era much mischief, commercially and industrially, will inevitably ensue. Prices have not undergone any material alteration for some days, but the tendency is still downwards. Beat gas coals are now quoted at 9s. 6d. to 10s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; secondary sorts at 6s. 6d. to 7s. per ton; best steam coals, 12s. per ton; best steam

figures touched for seven or eight years. No. 3 has actually been offered for 41s. 6d. net cash on delivery. Some merchants who went in a few months ago to buy for an expected rise must have went in a tew months ago to only for an expected rise flust have had their calculations very seriously upset by the recent turn of events. Meanwhile, however, the production of pig-iron in Cleveland remains undiminished, and although there has been a lot of talk for months past about blowing out a number of furnaces, nobody seems disposed to begin. Such a degree of unwillingness is easily

accounted for, and quite pardonable under the circumstances. It is impossible to believe that the depression now prevailing can last much longer, and after tiding over what is reasonably regarded as the worst of the crisis, makers are unwilling now to incur the disappointment and loss of damping down. We are, moreover, on the eve of the spring navigation, when a better trade may be expected to arise, although it is extremely difficult to discriminate the quarter from whence the long-looked for improvement will be likely to come. Recents events have done much to impoverish the majority of European countries, and John Bull appears to have buttoned up his breeches pocket against the advance of further loans, as resolutely as if he were dealing with nothing but Turks. The commercial outlook is regarded on every side as very unfavourable, and the depth of the depression is evinced by the fact that even the promised continuance of peace in Europe has failed materially to influence the industrial situation.

The kindred and collateral trades of the North do not present any features calling for special remark. The chemical trade is very quiet. Neither from American nor from European sources is there any activity of demand, but manufacturers generally have only limited stocks on hand, and if a better demand were to ensue they could take immediate advantage of it. The engineering trade is dull, the works generally are more employed on repairing old than in the making of new engines. The foundry trade is in rather a more healthy state, and makers of marine engines and forgings have a pretty good supply of work on hand. Even in shipbuilding, however, things are not quite so brisk as they were, and the flatness of trade generally has interfered with shippers giving out orders on which they had resolved.

The mineral traffic returns of the North-Eastern Railway for the past week exhibit a slight increase as compared with the corre-

The mineral traffic returns of the North-Eastern Railway for the past week exhibit a slight increase as compared with the corresponding week of last year.

REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

March 1.—That which had been for some time threatened is taking place this week. Mills are being laid off with no intention of their being re-started until the demand is much better. This is being done in East Worcestershire, and likewise in South Staffordshire, and the movement will spread if soon there is not a better demand. Prices for best iron are thereby a little strengthened, but the tendency is still towards decline, and the ortholox quotations, formerly known as "the Association prices," are but rarely obtained. From 71. to 81. los. will secure a very excellent bar, though 91. and 94. 12s 64. is still demanded for certain leading brands. Stocks of pigs are somewhat accumulating at the forges, but they are mostly those produced out of this district. Sales are not now being effected for more than small lots, and they mostly relate to Staffordshire qualities, which are required to mix with the greater supply of foreign iron, which is again easier this week by an ther 61. or 9d, per ton for the Cleveland product in particular. Brooch coal is being offered by some Staffordshire firms at prices which are necessitated by the drop of 1s. per ton in Cunnock Chase coal. Forge coal is increasingly plentiful, and orders are very much sought after. There is likewise much competition in the furnace coal trade, and prices continue to evince a tendency to ease in all but exceptional instances, as to which 11s. is still the quotation for furnace qualities. The market is looking for a drop, but it is not easy to see how this is to be effected while the colliers refuse to work more than eight hours a-day.

Capitalists seem to care very little just now for holding shares in REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

qualities. The market is looking for a drop, but it is not easy to see how this is to be effected while the colliers refuse to work more than eight hours a day.

Capitalists seem to care very little just now for holding shares in either the colliery or ironmaking concerns of this district. Bayers offer just double the price for Sandwell Park Colliery shares in which they were issued (10l), but sellers demand a further 2l; holders of the 20l fully paid-up shares of the Mid-Cannock Colliery demand 6l, 5s, above their original value, while the 20l shares, half-paid, of the same concern stand at 2½ prem. Very different to this is the position of the West Cannock Colliery, the share-holders of which are offering their 100l shares, 80l paid, at 5 dis., and their 50l. shares, 20l. paid, at 2½ dis. The 10l shares of the ironmaking concern of J. Bagnall and Sons stand at 3½; those of the Chillington Iron Company are held by sellers at 4½ buyers offering 3¾. In the Darlaston Steel and Iron Company 30s. will purchase a 10l fully paid-up share, but even at this figure there are no buyers.

At the Birmingham Wagon Company's annual meeting a dividend of 15 per cent. has been declared. The Chairman (Mr. W. Middlemore) said that probably no companies had suffered more from bad trade in the past year than the wagon companies. As to the future, prospects were not very good, and as there was no likelihood of any immediate improvement the directors had provided for it by carrying forward a balance of 13,000l. to next year's account, and 4000l, to maintenance account. It was stated that no other company in the district stool so well with the public, for they now had money offered to them at 4 per cent.

The Birmingham Canal Navigation Company report that owing

the district stool so well with the public, for they now had money offered to them at 4 per cent.

The Birmingham Canal Navigation Company report that owing to the continued depression in the district from trade, as well as to the depressed state of trade generally, their revenue is less than that of the preceding year by 7892. Yet the usual dividend at the rate of 4 per cent, per annum has been declared.

The Patent Shaft and Axletree Company (Limited) directors have declared an interim dividend at the rate of 5 per cent, for the half-

declared an interim dividend at the tast of the period of the year ending Dec. 31.

The Muntz Metal Company (Limited) directors have resolved to declare a dividend at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum, writing off certain sums from land and buildings, and machinery and tools, and arrying forward 9352l.

Orders requiring immediate execution for the home market have orders requiring immeniate execution for the hole market have since my last imparted increased activity to the mills in North Staffordshire. This temporary improvement does not, however, extend to the plate-mills, which are still on short time. Prices 40 not materially decline. Bars of well known brands are offered at 71.17s. 61. for crown quality, and 81.7s. 61. for best, free to Liverpool, but unmarked iron sells at lower rates. Quietness still characterises pig-iron, and furnaces have since my last been blown out. The demand for coal is considerably within the shoule, and this

The demand for coal is considerably within the supply, and this week more pits have been shut down.

A petition has been lodged in the Chancary Division of the High Court of Justice for the winding-up of the Hawne Collieries Company (Limited). The petitioning credit are are Messrs. Francis W. Pixley, St. Swithin's-lane, London, and H. C. Brown, of Paigaton, Devonshire, both shareholders in the company, and the first-named gentleman is also one of the creditors. The petition will be heard before the Master of the Ralls on March 3. before the Master of the Rolls on March 3.

# REPORT FROM MONMOUTHSHIRE AND SOUTH WALES.

March 1.—The thirl month of the year has now arrived without any change of importance having been observed in the Iron Trade. At the same time it is observable that more work has been recently in hand at many of the local establishments, and although we hear of none of the large works so long idle being re-started, still slight indications of improvement come to hand. At Abersychan Works there is a prospect of two furnaces being blown in, and from Downleicher Bloomy of the large works for the large works are the large works. lais and Blaenavon come reports of a more cheering nature. The calamity which has befallen Mr. Crawshay it is feared will tend to lessen the chances of a re-starting of the glantic Cyfartha estublishment. Prices for railway iron show no movement, but in a short time, it must be remembered, orders will be given out for the North of Europe, when Welsh masters will no doubt be able to secure a fair proportion. Undoubtedly, to a the uncertainty of political affairs tends to make speculators hang back. There are orders now being worked out for India, Brazil, and the Cape, with a few requirements for China. For bars a slight impetus has been given to the demand, and to Portugal a parcel or so has been sent. There is no material and to Portugal a parcel or so has been sent. There is no material change to note in pig-iron. A correspondent to a local paper writes lamenting the result of foreign competition on the rail trade, and throws out a suggestion as to whether iron masters should not send their representatives to the Continent to solicit orders, instead of sitting at "home at ease" and waiting for orders to come to them. At the steelmaking establishments there is a good deal of business doing, and every exertion is being made to increase the make.

MARC

THE A

West'T

MIE I

THE

THE

JOE

Again, it may be stated that the tin works are employed with more regularity, but I was informed the other day by a gentleman of high position in the trade that the larger the amount of work proprietors did the more money they were likely to lose. There will not, it is believed, be any meeting of the trade this quarter, nor will meetings of the trade in future be called at regular periods, but only on occasions of special emergency.

sions of special emergency.

The Coul Trade is materially unchanged, and unfortunately there is no rise in prices, although slight fluctuations have been exhibited in steam coal quotations. For these the demand is good for foreign in steam coal quotations. For these the demand is good for foreign ports, especially to the Mediterranean, and freights are showing an upward tendency. For house coals the colder weather has brought about an enhanced demand. The reduction of prices for the carriage of coal on the Taff Vale Railway continues, and at the recent half-yearly meeting the belief was stated that the large mineral resources of the district would cause the traffic to be greatly increased. As stated last week, the attempted introduction of the Billy Fairplay system of working in collieries here has met with determined opposition, and has caused two strikes—one at Tredegar, and now the Mountain Ash men have followed the example of their brethren at Tredegar. At the Duffron Pit and the Maesteg-Methyr Steam The Mountain Asin their nave followed the example of their breather at Tredegar. At the Duffryn Pit and the Maesteg-Meithyr Steam Coal Collieries, Maesteg, idleness is apparent, and at the Galby's Collieries, Aberdare, work is very slack. Notices to terminate contracts have been given at several collieries, and the house coal pits are in many instances badly employed. The 17th week of the strike of m n at the Mardy Pit, Rhymney, has been reached.

## REPORT FROM THE FOREST OF DEAN.

REPORT FROM THE FOREST OF DEAN.

March 1.—The new arrangement of wages on the 10 per cent. reduction, and the lowering the price of coal ls. a ton, is pronounced very much of a failure, two or three reasons being assigned why it should be so. Some affirm that the trade of the country is so thoroughly disorganised and bad, and commercial confidence so utterly undermined for the time being, that no new arrangement, however favourable to the public, would effect any sudden appreciable improvement in the coal and iron trades. There is obviously some truth and, therefore, force in this view of the commercial aspects of the country. But others, who do not sympathise in the above reasons for the "situation," consider first that the drop in the prices was insufficient, thinking that not less than 2s. drop per ton would meet the circumstances of the case, viewed in relation to the neighbouring coal fields—Bristol and Somerset on the one side, and Wales on the other, which are considered as the principal competitors for public patronage; and further, that the drop was too late in the coal season for beneficial purposes; that to give a local impetus to business the drop should have been during last autumn to have effected any good. It is a fact that, following closely upon the Forest readjustment of prices and wages, the Somersetshire colliery owners have decided to lower their coals 1s. a ton, and sink their men's wages 5 per cent. Perhaps all the forestated views and reasons for the present lifeless depression of the commercial world, and this part of it in particular, may embrace some truth; for we believe that the re-establishment of confidence will not return to men hastily; and as to this district, the 1s. drop only, and that it came late in the season, do explain very much why the rearrangement alluded to has been scarcely perceptible or felt.

With some very few exceptional cases of spasmodic spurts, the coal and iron "situation" remains almost in statu quo, complaints being still heard on every hand; and the comm March 1 .- The new arrangement of wages on the 10 per cent

place, that disaster was averted, and work proceeds as before, but upon a reduced staff of workmen, the firm having, as we recently reported, discharged a number of men.

upon a reduced staif of workmen, the firm having, as we recently reported, discharged a number of men.

Referring again to the new arrangement, or re-adjustment, of wages and price of coal, it appears to us that a matter which has caused great dissatis action among working colliers, and which was mooted by their deputation at the Town Hall of Cinderford, on the 12th ult., when a new arrangement was agreed upon. We allude to the alleged frequent cutting down the price per ton for cutting the coal in the pits, amounting in some instances in the aggregate, it is alleged by the men and their agent, to nearly 2s. per ton. The Associated Ma-ters, as an association, said that they could not entertain that matter, but, if the men felt any grievances on that point, they must refer to the respective managers, and deal with them as best they could. The men certainly complain that cropping the prices for cutting coal was a departure from the terms of the late, but now abandoned, arrangement which was agreed upon at Littledean, in June, 1875. Of course, from the men's standpoint, they were right; because, with the price cut down, a coalcuter would not, and could not, earn the same wage as upon a higher price, and, therefore, in dealing the percentage upon the week's gross earnings, he would loss two ways—first, in the wage itself; and, secondly, in the percentage—seeing that the percentage would be half as much again upon 30s, to what it would be upon 14. The men, therefore, had apparently a real grievance. But the masters and managers reply that the pature of the coal, rock, and earth The men, therefore, had apparently a real grievance. But the masters and managers reply that the nature of the coal, rock, and earth vary so considerably that a uniform price would neither be just nor could be a between mon and men. So we may any as thing I goods. equitable as between man and man. So we may say, as King James is reported to have said upon a disputed case upon hearing it stated before him. Having listened to the first statement by one side, pronounced his case good and true, but having listened to the other side declared they were both right. So we may say of the men and their employers in this case. The men had a grievance and just ground of complaint, but, on the employers' side the ground, rock, and wateriness of the places greatly avrying in character, a uniform their employers in this case. The men had a grievance and just ground of complaint, but, on the employers' side the ground, rock, and wateriness of the places greatly varying in character, a uniform price would be unfair to them. But we have never heard or seen a sugge-tion proposed for remedying the conflicting circumstances, and will, therefore, just put upon paper what has occurred to us as likely, if acted upon, to give general satisfaction. Let the different kinds of soil or groun! to be removed be allotted to three distinct classes, and agree for a price for each. They might be designated "harl," "soft," and "medium," adding a penny or two (or more) where in addition to the other characteristics there is the uncomfortable element or water to work in. And should any dispute "arise as to whether any particular case should come under "harl," "soft," or "medium," let it be referred to arbitration, the unpire deciding where votes might be equal. Wishing the relation-hip of master and men to hold with as little friction as possible we have ventured to suggest the above in their mutual interest and comfort. At the Coleford Petty Sessions, on Tuesday, Messrs. Isaiah Trotter and Thomas Batten, the propriet ors of the Edwood Green Colliery Company, were summoned under seven informations with breaches of the 31, 13th, and 18th and 19th general rules; 2d and 3d special rules; and the 47th section of the Mines Regulation Act, on Jan. 12. It appeared that, by the employment of a manager who was unaccustomed to the duties, the pit was left without anyone in charge. A man and a boy were in the workings, and a stone fell upon the man. The lad, being unable to lift the stone away, struck the gong repeatedly, but no one came to the lad's aid, and the man died. Mr. Carter, instructed by Mr. Cadman, appeared in support of the prosecution, and Mr. W. Roberts, jun., for the company. A plea of guilty was tendered. The justices, having consulted, fined the company 10d, on the first information, and 2d, on each of the others, maki

At the Coleford Petty Sessions, on Tuesday, Mesra: Isaiah Trotter and Thomas Butten, the propriet rs of the Ellwood Green Collierty Company, were summoned under seven informations with breaches of the 31, 13th, and 18th and 19th general rules; 21 and 34 special rules; and the 47th section of the Mines Regulation Act, on Jan. 12. It appeared that, by the employment of a manager who was uncacustomed to the duties, the pit was left without anyone in charge. A man and a boy were in the workings, and a stone fell upon the man. The lad, being unable to lift the stone away, struck the gong repeatedly, but no one came to the lad's aid, and the man ided. Mr. Carter, instructed by Mr. Cadman, appeared in support of the propary 10th, on the first information, and 2. On each of the others, making 22t. in al', adding that they ought to have known better the man as John Selby as manager when, by asking anyone in the district, they would have learnt what an incompetent person he was.

It is a fully established fact that a large basin of steam coal underlies the Gioucestershire coal fields. At the Yate Collieries, which

have been worked for 100 years, the upper seam of household coal baving been exhausted, the shaft and incline have been sunk to 1820 ft., at which depth the steam coal has been won. About 4 ft is the average thickness of the seam displayed; the quality is said to have been proved by analysis to be equal to that of the best Welsh steam coal, and its quantity is practically unlimited. Immediate steps are to be taken for raising this coal on a large scale, with a view to meeting the demand which must certainly follow the commencement of the ocean-going steam trade at the new dock.

## TRADE OF THE TYNE AND WEAR.

TRADE OF THE TYNE AND WEAR.

Feb. 28.—The House Coal Trade has improved a little this week, and prices are firm at from 11s. to 12s. per ton. There is little if any improvement in most other branches of the trade. The East Tanfield Colliery has been stopped (one of Messrs, Joicey's works); the company still have ten pits going in West Durham, and they produce a large quantity of gas and other coals, and also fire-brick goods. The Shilb ttle Colliery has been stopped some time owing to an irruption of water, but part of the men have been got to work again. This old colliery is near Alnwick. It was re-opened four goods. The Shilb ottle Colliery has been stopped some time owing to an irruption of water, but part of the men have been got to work again. This old colliery is near Alnwick. It was re-opened four years ago, and it produces a very hard house coal of excellent quality. This isolated piece of coal has always been an object of interest, as it is not only of excellent quality, but the seam is also considerably thicker than any seam found in that locality, as a rule the best seams in the great coal field in Northumberland then cut in that direction—that is, north and west. The notices at Wheatley Hill expired on Saturday, and 800 men and boys are thus thrown out. The demand of the Durham coalowners for a further reduction in the wages of the miners, and a readjustment of the hours worked, has been discussed to a certain extent. With respect to the proposed reduction in the wages, as the owners themselves, when a siding scale was proposed a short time ago, put 4s. 8d. per day as the minimum wage, it is obvious that they can really get no relief worth naming from that source. A reduction from 5s. to 4s. 8d. per day and only amount to 1d. per ton on an average. That is really not worth fighting for. The fact appears to be that the coalowners have already got all the relief that can be got out of reduction in the tonnage rate paid to coal getters. It is a very difficult question, but something may possibly be done by altering the hours worked per day. There is nothing to prevent the pits drawing coals eleven hours per day if the hands can be arranged to do it. The Mine Act only applies to boys under 16 years of age—that is, these boys cannot be employed more than 10 hours per day, or 54 hours per week. The wages of day men are higher than in 1871, but there is little change in the hours worked. It is more than probable that the addition to the cost of raising coal at the present time as compared with 1871 is due to the effect of the Mine Act of 1872. Previous to that time coals were drawn at the pits 11 hours per day, b 1872. Previous to that time coals were drawn at the pits 11 hours per day, but under the new Act coals can only be drawn 9 hours per day, allowing for stoppinge in putting down and drawing men out, so that if we take a pit drawing 400 tons per day before the passing of the Act only 327 tons per day can be got by the same power at present. It is admitted that the wages of the Durham miners are now only 8½ per cent. above the rates of 1871, and the menemployed on the surface have 6 per cent. above the wages of the same date, whilst it is stated that the cost of raising coals is 38 per cent. above the cost of 1871. The great-strise in the cost of labour since 1871 has been in the wages of the men attending winding-engines. In the case we have given two men worked the engines in 1871 at a cost of 1-5th of a penny per ton, but at present three men are emcost of 1-5th of a penny per ton, but at present three men are employed at increase i wages for each man, and the cost is now id. per ton, being an increase in this item of upwards of 100 per cent. The question appears to be, who is to bear the increased cost caused by the late Mine Act? It has been stated by the greatest authorities that this amounts to from 1s. to 1s. 81, per ton, and it is evident that this sum cannot be got out of the men, the consumer it is evident must hear a great parties of the hurlen and it is wall known. that this sum cannot be got out of the men, the consumer it is evident must bear a great portion of the burlen, and it is well known that he is doing so in many cases, as the cost of coals to the consumers in London and most other distant markets is, perhaps, sufficient to pay the miners and all concerned fairly, but the merchants cent to pay the miners and all concerned fairly, but the merchants appear to intercept the sum that ought to fall to the coalowner as profit. In the home trade this is not the case, and that trade is in a better position at present than any coasting trade. Peace is now concluded between Servia and Turkey, and a report is abroad that the Russians intend to demobilite the army. Should this prove to be correct, and it appears to be very probable that it is so, there is no doubt that it will have a considerable effect on the trade of this district constants they is the gravest improvement above. district, at any rate that is the general impression here

district, at any rate that is the general impression here.

NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL
ENGINEERS.—A general meeting of members will be held on Saturday, when a large number of gentlemen stand for election as members and students. Afterwards the following papers will be read:—"On a New Form of Marine Boiler," by Mr. John Shaw; "Description of a Winding Engine provided with Variable Automatic Valve Gear," by Mr. William Page. The following paper will be open for discussion:—"On the Mechanical Effect of 'Blown Out' Shots in Ventilation," by Mr. H. Hall and Mr. G. Clarke.

# MINING AND STOCK EXCHANGE NEWS OF THE WEEK.

Messrs. F. W. MANSELL and Co. (Sworn Stock and Share Brokers), 43 and 43A, Palmerston Buildings, Old Broad-street, write to us as

Our usual contribution is omitted from this issue, as during the greater part of the week we have been engaged inspecting some the principal Lead Mines in the North of England.

# CAPITAL, AND ITS EMPLOYMENT.

SIR,—Although it appears highly probable that the disturbance ow taking place on the Continent will be adjusted—temporarily tany rate—without having recourse to arms, I am not able to reat any rate port any great increse of confidence amongst investors. Whilst there is any uncertainty whatever respecting the above-named issue, it is difficult to induce capitalists, large or small, to invest their money in any class of securities. Nevertheless, it would appear that the present time is an exceptionally favourable one for the proitable employment of capital, as with the wide-spread depression pervading every branch of enterprise and investment, there are many good substantial securities that are to be bought much under their value—securities which, under the present lunguid state of affairs, will pay a fair return, whilst their prospective rise in value is only a question of a very short period. Take, for instance, the North-Eastern Railway, with the vast mineral districts through which it passes being in a state of lethargy, the buyer to-day receives over 4½ per cent, for his outlay, with the prospect of a material increase when the trade revives, evidences of which are now daily a serting themselves. Lancashire and Yorkshire pays 4½ on its present price; a line most economically worked, and possessing exceptional advantages by reason of its being situated in the heart any great increse of confidence amongst investors. the manufacturing districts, whose products will be amongst the foremous the benefit of increased trade. Midland, paying on present quotations 43 it, will specifylly yield much more—portions of the unproductive capital constantly into use, and extensions and improvements being made of the groefit to its proprietary. North London is also fairly remunerative, paying the prices over 4% per cent., whilst its extensions at the Docks, and other constants are the prices over 4% per cent, whilst its extensions at the Docks, and other constants are the prices over 4% per cent.

Company. Fore-street Warehouse, together with many of the Lanes spinning concerns, are also worthy of consideration; and should any or require information respecting them, I shall be happy to roward item. The readers of the Journal do not require to be reminded of the made by sowing the golden grain in mining enterprise. The product of the made by sowing the golden grain in mining enterprise. The product of the made in the future, but of a should be employed in embarking in those alone which will bear thiny. I would particularly mention Glenroy, which is rail to at the recent great improvements already reported in these columns valuable property in Durham; Tankerville, which has ready redividends, and is now looking better than ever; whilst wready redividends, and is now looking better than ever; which has worth more than passing notice. Those who prefer Cornish mines we invest in Wheal Agar, which has the richest tin lode in the Duclay.

In conclusion, I can only urge upon investors the necessity of buyin the present depression exists, but at the same time to only buy into tites where a thorough investigation can be made.

Alfred

HINTS TO INVESTORS.—In the circular of the London and Co HINTS TO INVESTORS.—In the circular of the Lowion and Cotinental Exchange (share department) are two interesting artistications on "The Future of Welsh Lead Mining," and another on "Lowing the Future of Welsh Lead Mining," and another on "Indoor Brokers." The circular contains much common sense, with the containing and deserves the attention of investors, especially are two interesting artists. don Brokers." The circular contains much common sense, with anything egotistical, and deserves the attention of investors, escally those likely to or having invested in lead mining the Mr. Thompson, the editor and manager, advises all considerate vestors not to neglect the Gwennap mining district.

DESIRABLE INVESTMENT FOR CAPITAL, DESIRABLE INVESTMENT FOR CAPITAL.

WANTED, a FEW GENTLEMEN, to JOIN in the PURCHAS

ANTED, a FEW GENTLEMEN, to JOIN in the PURCHAS

KNOWN DISTRICT in ENGLAND. £60,000 worth of mineral has been a

from surface, as deep as 40 fathoms. A steam engine of sufficient power boat

property, and pitwork all fixed ready to work. £1500 will be sufficient to a

characteristic of the surface of the sufficient of the sufficient of the sufficient of the surface of the surface of the surface of the sufficient of the sufficient

WANTED, a PARTNER to WORK with a PRACTICAL SLATE QUARRYMAN, a VERY PROMISING SLATE QUARRYMAN, a VERY PROMISING SLATE QUARRYMAN, a very property of the propert

## TO MINING COMPANIES

A YOUNG MAN, at present holding the position of CLERK and DIALLER, will be shortly disengaged, and WANTS a SITUATION OF TRUST in a LARGE MINE or MINING OFFICE. Has been bred to Mining and understands the practical part of the working of mines also. Highest becomes rences. Address, "R. T.," MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet street, London, E.C.

A PRACTICAL MINE AGENT is DESIROUS of an ENGAGE,
MENT, at HOME or ABROAD. Over 10 years at (Mr. Mason's 810
DOMINGOS MINES, PORTUGAL. Fully conversant with the Spaulsh and
Portuguese lunguages, and management of me.
Apply to Mr. H. Collison, 5, Bond-court, Walbrook, E.C.

TO BE SOLD, on favourable terms, a MINE, in full working order, containing RICH and INEXHAUSTIBLE BEDS of ABSENCING, COPPER, GOLD, SULPHUR, and other ORE3. The arsence has nown in the market, and commands a ready sale.

For particulars, address "Arsenic," Messrs. Deacon's, 154, Leadenhall street, EC

March 1	—Rheidol – Great Dy – Monydd	. т	60	Price p . £13 . 14 1 17 1	er ton. 5 0 5 6	Purchasers. Panther Lead Company. Burry Port Company. ditto
				NDE		
	Mines	1	ons.	Price	per ton.	Purchasers.
Feb. 24-	-Pandora .		25	£ 3	5 0	_
28 -	-Cwmbyr ditto		10	3 1	2 6	Dillwyn and Co. Villiers Spelter Co.

Mines.		on	I	ric	θ.	Mines.	Tons.	Price
Devon Great	Consols	90	 £8	0	0	Marke Valley	64	. &4 11
ditto		84	 23	1	0		62	
ditto		8)	 2	10	0		35	
ditto	************	75	 2	7	6		33	
ditto		73	 2	7	6		24	
ditto		64	 2	4	6	Glasgow Caradon	75	4 5
ditto		60	 6	9	0	ditto		
ditto		59	 4	8	6		62	
ditto	*************	50	 6	11	0	ditto		
ditto	************	48	 7	5	0	Hingston Down	80	2 5
ditto	***************	46	 6	9	0		63	
		31	 0	17	6		31	
ditto		29	 2	4	6	ditto		
		27	 2	4	6	Gawton	65	2 1
ditto		4	 2	15	0	ditto	56	1 19
South Carad	on no	90	 4	4	0	ditto	41	2 7
		68	 -4	1	6	Phoenix	80	5 16
ditto		66	 4	0	6	ditto	49	4 4
ditto		60	 4	18	0	East Caradon	73	4 10
ditto	************	56	 5	1	6		47	4 0
ditto			6	10	6	Holmbush	55	0 3
ditto		41	 10	12	0	ditto		2 9
ditto		39	 10	5	0	Wheal Russell	73	3 10
Marke Valle	y	90	 3	11	0	Gavid's Ore		

WILLIAM 10 0	•	0.		
			DDUCE.	
Devon Great Con. 820 £3189	2	011	Phœnix 120 £ 635	0 0
South Caradon 470 2659 1	11	0 1	East Caradon 120 538	6 0
Marke Valley 380 1364	3	6 1	Holmbush 75 57	5 0
Glasgow Caradon . 270 1080	5	6	Wheal Russell 73 184	
Hingston Down 200 549	3	6 1	Gavids' Ore 4 1) I	4 0
Gawton 162 341		0		
		-	-	
Average standard£106				. 6%
Average price per ton			£3 19 0	
Quantity of ore	25	94   6	Quantity of fine copper 169 tous 17	mte.
Amount of money .			£10,600 6 0	
LAST SALEAverage standard			£ 99 19 0   Average produce	. 170
Standard of corresponding sa	le	last s	month, £104 10 0-Produce, 61/4	

COMPANIES BY V	MOHY	THE	ORES	WER	E PUH	CHAS	SD.	
Names.				Tons		Am	out	t.
Vivian and Sons			********	503	6	£2033	9	
Grenfell and Son				412		2540	16	
Nevill, Druce, and Co				. 4411	½	. 13 9	17	
Williams, Foster, and (	Co			405	5 6	. 1584	8	
Mason and Elkington .				543	V	9 000 0	9	
Charles J. Lambert				. 161		5116	2	
Sweetland, Tuttle, and							3	
Total				2694		£10.509	6	

NO SALE on Thursday last, March 1.

	CO	P	PE	R	0	R	ES.		
rilar	Fat.	1.4	and	nold	41.0	14.	202100	Ech	9

	Sampled Feb.	14, an	1 50	old at Swansea, F		
Mines. Tons.	Produce.	Price.		Mines. Tons.	Produce.	Frice
Betts Cove 108	91/4	£6 9	0	Var Ore 90	1316	TR 11
ditto107	91/4	6 10	0	Perfuguese 54	9456	19 1/2
ditto107	9 1/3	6 9	0			
ditto107	936	6 10	0	ditto 54	241/2	14 5
Carracedo 82	1314	9 13	0	Cronebane 59	2 2	1 3
ditto 81			0	ditto 77	21/1	1 2
ditto 41	714	5 7	6	Tigrony Pre., 23	501/2	37 10
distance Off	102/	0 10				
Union Ore 94	41/4	20 14	0			
ditto 94	434	2 17	6	Copper Ore., 4	2	0 19
Var Ore 91	131/2	9 13	0			
	7	OTAL	PF	RODUCE.		
Betta Cove	429 £2	777 15	0	Cronebane Ore	136 ₤	167 6
n 1- O	0.00	Date 5.4				
						123 13
Var Ore	181 1	739 18	0	Copper Ore	4	2 0

COMPANIES BY WHOM THE ORES	Tons.	A mount
Nevill, Druce, and Co. Vivian and Sons Vivian and Sons Mason and Elkington Landore Smelting Company	. 105½ 569 380 217½	£ 942 4 2,948 1 3,533 9 1,984 19 1,824 3
Total	1:63	£11,232 17

TOTALS AND AVERAGES.

21 cwts. Producs. Price. Per unit. Standard.
... 1363 ..... 1124 ..... 8 6 5 ..... 143. 4d. ..... 296 6

1 3, 1877.

ondon and Co eresting article nother on "Lo investors, e imining she

considerate PITAL. he PUCHA of in the RICHE eral has been a out power is on St. Day, Sec

ndon, E.C. an ENGAGE. r. Mason's) 840 he Spanish and

Quarry, Beaulib

hall street, E.

chasers. and Co

tons 17 cwts. ED.

of CLERK and SITUATION OF bred to Mining, blso. Highest re

te, 6½

THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. ANNUAL MEETING, 1877.

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT.

WIE ANNUAL MEETING will be HELD in LONDON, commencing TUESDAY, March 20th, 1877. OUTLINE PROGRAMME.

OUTLINE PROGRAMME.

TUESDAY, MARCH 20.—Annual Meeting for receiving Report of Council, electrogodiers and Members, and for routine business.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 21.—Itauagural Address of the President, C.W. Siemens, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 22.—Reading and discussion of papers.

LL.D., F.R.S., &c. Reading and discussion of papers.

LL.D. F.R.S., &c.—Reading and discussion of papers.

LL.D. F.R.S., &c.—Reading

BRITISH IRON TRADE ASSOCIATION

BRITISH IRON TRADE ASSOCIATION.
ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING, 1877.

IIIE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT hereby give notice that the FIRST ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Association will be IEELD LOYDON on FRIDAY, March 3-3rd, 1877.
LOYDON on FRIDAY, March 3-3rd, 1877.
LOYDON on FRIDAY, March 3-3rd, 1877.
LOYDON on Selection of the proceedings of the Association since its estimated. Various subjects bearing upon the fron and Bueel Trades will be estimated for discussion, but before issuing the programme for the meeting the register of ascertaining if any member wishes to read a paper, or to proceed for discussion at this meeting. If so, particulars should be sent association is open to consider any subject that may be of National, as disfined association is open to consider any subject that may be of National, as disfined association is open to consider any subject that may be of National, as disguished from local, importance to the Iron Trade in its several branches.

JANO. JONES, Secretary.

isguished from local, importance to the Iron Trade in its several branches.

JNO. JONES, Secretary.

Westminster Chambers, Victoria street, London, S.W., Feb. 1, 1877. MADRAS TRAMWAYS COMPANY (LIMITED).

IN LIQUIDATION.

THE LIQUIDATOR IS PREPARED to RECEIVE APPLICATIONS for the PURCHASE of this UNDERTAKING.

For full particulars, apply to Mr. George Broom, Liquidator, 53, Colemanited, London, E.C. IN LIQUIDATION.

THE DEVONPORT AND TIVERTON BREWERY COMPANY
(LIMITED).
(

BLACKWELL PARK RED HEMATITE IRON AND COAL MINING COMPANY, CARLISLE (LIMITED).

A GENERAL MEETING of this company will be HELD at their office, 26, yes great-street, London, E.C., on MONDAY, March 5, at Four P.M.

By order, C. RICHARDS, Secretary. London, 22nd February, 1877.

R O MAN GRAVELS MINING COMPANY
(LIMITED).

Nation is hereby given, that the Directors have this day DECLARED a DI
VIDEND of £5100 (free of income tax), being £16HT SHILLINGS AND SIXENCE PER SHARE on the 12,000 shares of the company, PAYABLE on and
abor Welneslay, the 28th of March, to shareholders on the books of the company
eith 16th. The Transfer-books will be closed from the said 16th to the 28th of
Sarch, both days inclusive. By order of the Board,

F. F. WILSON, Secretary.

20, 8t. Helen's place, London, E.C., 28th February, 1877.

DIVIDEND FOR FEBRUARY, 1877.

OTICE IS HERE BY GIVEN, that the DIRECTORS of HOLMBUSH (LIMITED) have DECLARED a DIVIDEND of SIXNICE PER FULLY PAID SHARE for the month of February, 1877, and that siles of Share Warrants can obtain payment of the same on application to me 18, Palmerston Buildings, Bishopsgate-street, London, E.C., on and after the hay of March Instant.

By order of the Board, Decino, March 3rd, 1877.

S.B.-The official price of the shares has been raised to 27s. 6d. until farther the

OUTH AURORA CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY (OUTH AURORA CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).

State is hereby given, that the ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING of the peptident of the South Aurora Consolidated Mining Company (Limited) will be ElD at the offices of the company, No. 17, Abchurch-lane, in the City of Lone, an WEDNESDAY, the 7th day of March, 1877, at Two o'clock in the after-an, for the Election of Directors in the place of those retiring by rotation: the editor of Auditors; and for the transaction of the other general business of the majory: but, insamuch as the accounts have not yet been received by the Board in the Agent in Nevada of the disbursements there, the Meeting will be had firms only, and will be adjourned for a period of two months, in order to firm and any and will be adjourned for a period of two months, in order to firm.

By order of the Board, the Cadogan, Secretary.

CHAB. CADOGAN, Secretary.

NOUVELLE MONTAGNE COMPANY,
The ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Shareholders will be HELD at
the Hotel d'Angleterre, Liége, on the 7th APRIL next, at One o'clock P.M.

OLDENHILL COBALT, NICKEL, COLOUR, BORAX, AND CHEMICAL WORKS,
NEAR STOKE-UPON-TRENT, STAFFORDSHIRE
JOHN HENSHALL WILLLIAMSON, MANUFACTURER AND REFINER
Purchaser of Borate of Lime and Tincal.

NICKEL AND COBALT REFINING, AND GERMAN SILVER
WORKS, 16, OOZELL STREET NORTH, BIRMINGHAM.
SIEPHEN BARKER begs to inform the Trade that he has the following arti
cisfor sale:— REFINED METALLIC NICKEL
REFINED METALLIC BISMUTH.
OXIDE OF COBALT.
GERMAN SILVER—IN INGOTS, SHEET, WIRE, &c.
NICKEL AND COBALT ORES PURCHASED.

SULPHATE OF BARYTES FOR SALE.—

Pine powdered, beautifully white; also in the Rock or Crude State, free Standles on a policytics. Samples on application to—
RUTHWAITE BARYTES MINING COMPANY,
Sor. 17, 1875.
WHITEHAVEN.

THE FOURTH EDITION OF MITCHELL'S ASSAYING. In One Vol., 8vo., with 199 woodcuts, price 31s. 6d.,

A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAYING.

By JOHN MITCHELL, F.C.S. in the dition, in which are incorporated all the recent valuable improvements in a line which are incorporated all the recent valuable improvements in a line with the country and abroad; including Volumetric and Coloritic Assays, and the Blowplie Assays. Edited and for the most part re-written By WILLIAM CROOKS, F.R.S., &c.

"The fourth edition of Mitchell's wellown work is calculated to add to Mr.
odoes's high reputation as an analyalchemist. The work, as it now stands,

London: Longmans and Co. SEVENTH EDITION, BY ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S.

umes, medium 8vo., with above 2000 Woodcuts, price £5 5s. cloth.

URE'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINES, MANUFACTURES, AND MINES, te-written and enlarged.

Edited by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records.

Athlisted by numerous Contributories eminent in Science and familiar with
Manufactures, Manufactures.

"The great point in a Dictionary like learned to a very satisfactory degree. The Seventh Edition is a book which no second without rendering the result manufacturer, merchant, miner, or technically stated without, and consequently too costly. In the control of the miner of th

Vol. IV. Supplementary, completing all the Departments Dictionary to the beginning of the present year, will be pub-in the Authors. of the Dicti ished in the Autumn.

London: LONGMANS and Co.

Price Two Shillings A FEW NOTES ON THE PORTABLE STEAM ENGINE; WITH AN ACCOUNT OF ITS CONSTRUCTION AND GENERAL; ADAPTATION.

By JOHN HEAD, Assoc. Inst. C.E.

Published by B and B W Spoy. 48. Charles Cross. Lendon.

Published by E. and F. N. SPON, 49, Charing Cross, London.

In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the EAST WHEAL GRENVILLE MINING COMPANY.—By an Order, made by His Honor the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries, in the said Matter, dated the 23rd day of February instant, on the Petition of George Bazeley, of Penzance, within the said Stannaries (carrying on business at Penzance aforesaid, under the style or firm of "George Bazeley and Son," as General Merchants, and as such claiming to be creditors of the said Mining Company), IT WAS ORDEXED that the said East Wheal Grenville Mining Company should be WOUND-UP by the Court, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1862.

HODGE, HOCKIN, AND MARRACK, Truro (Sollcitors for the said Petitioner).

Dated Truro, 24th February, 1877.

In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the
EAST WHEAL GRENVILLE MINING COMPANY.—The Vice-Warden
has, by an Order made in the above Matter, bearing date the 23rd day of February
instant, APPOINTED CHARLES WILLIAM CLINTON, of Truro, within the
said Stannaries, an Officer of the said Court, to be absolutely the OFFICIAL
LIQUIDATOR of the above named Company.
FREDERICK MARSHALL, Registrar.
Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, 24th February, 1877.

In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the EAST WHEAL GRENVILLE MINING COMPANY.—Notice is hereby given, that ALL CREDITORS of the above-named company are required, on or before the 18th day of March next, to SEND in their NAMES and ADDRESSES, and the AMOUNTS and PARTICULARS of their SEVERAL CLAIMS, to CHARLES WILLIAM CLINTON, the Official Liquidator of the said company, at the Stannaries Court Office, in Truro, within the said Stannaries.

PREDERICK MARSHALL, Registrar.

Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, 24th February, 1877.

In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries.

Stannaries of Cornwall. IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the BOSWORGEY MINING COMPANY.—By an Order, made by His Honor the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries in the said Matter, dated the 22nd day of February instant, on the Petition of William Rosewarne, of Leedstown, in the parish of Crowan, within the said Stannaries, the Purser and Principal Agent, and claiming to be also a creditor of the said company, IT WAS ORDERED that the said Bosworgey Mining Company should be WOUND-UP by this Court, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1862.

HOGE, HOCKIN, AND MARRACK, Truro (Solicitors for the said Petitioners).

Dated Truro, 23rd February, 1877.

In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the BOSWORGEY MINING COMPANY.—The Vice-Warden has, by an Order made in the above Matter, bearing date the 22nd day of February instant, AP-FOINTED JOHN HENRY HAMLEY, of Truro, within the said Stannaries, an Officer of the said Court, to be absolutely the OFFICIAL LIQUIDATO t of the above named company.

Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, 23rd February, 1877.

In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the BOSWORGEY MINING COMPANY.—Notice is hereby given, that ALL CREDITORS of the above-named company ere required, on or before the 10th day of March next, to 8END IN their NAMES and ADDRESSES, and the AMOUNTS and PARTICULARS of their several claims, to JOHN HENRY HAMLEY, the Official Liquidator of the said company, at the Stannaries Court Office, in Truro, within the said Stannaries.

PREDERICK MARSHALL, Registrar.

Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, 23rd February, 1877.

MONDAY, TUESDAY, AND WEDNESDAY,
MARCH 12th, 13th, and 14th, 1877.
IMPORTANT SALE OF VALUABLE MINING PLANT AND MATERIALS, At the CRENVER AND WHEAL ABRAHAM UNITED MINES, in CROWAN, CORNWALL.

MR. W. J. JOHNS is instructed to SELL, BY AUCTION, on mext, at the CRENVER AND WHEAL ABRAHAM UNITED MINES, in the parish of CROWAN, in the county of CORNWALL, the whole of the valuable

rish of CROWAN, in the county of CORNWALL, the whole of the valuable MINING PLANT AND MATERIALS, thereon:—
sisting of powerful PUNCHING MACHINE, screwing stock complete, 3 large tible purchase winches, 8 arm capstan, about 20 tons rail iron, several tons of in; large capstan ropes, about 1800 fms.; 33% in steel wire rope; 30 ft. water eel, 3 ft. 4 in. breast; 11 ft. water wheel, 3 shears, shaft tackle, large and smalleys and stands, several wood sheds, picking tables, jigging hutches and seives, go and small scales, about a ton of weights, several squares of flooring, buddles, ves, 2 large wood tin hutches, ladders, gratings, 63 lbs. lithofracteur, 53 lbs. ite, &c.

1 6 ft. 18 in. doorpiece.
1 6 ft. 19 in. doorpiece.
1 6 ft. 19 in. doorpiece.
1 6 ft. 18 in. windbore.
1 6 ft. 16 in. stuffing box.
2 1 ft. 19 in. matchings.
1 12 ft. 16 in. plunger pole, stuffing box and gland.
1 6 ft. 13 in. top doorpiece.
1 8 ft. 14 in. windbore.
1 1 ft. 13 in. matching.
1 1 ft. 11 in. matching.

112 ft. 16 in. pump.
114 ft. 17 in. bucket working.
11 ft. 13 in. matching.
11 ft. 13 in. matching.
11 ft. 16 in. doorpiece.
11 ft. 11 in. matching.
11 ft. 13 in. matching.
11 ft. 13 in. matching.
11 ft. 13 in. matching.
11 ft. 11 in. matching.
11 ft. 13 in. matching.
12 in. matching.
13 in. matching.
14 in. matching.
15 in. matching.
16 in. matching.
16 in. matching.
16 in. matching.
18 in. matching

All the PUMPING, WHIM, and other ENGINES, BOILERS, CALCINER, PNEUMATIC STAMPS, CRUSHER, and other MACHINERY are to be DIS-POSED OF by PRIVATE TREATY.

For particulars and price apply to the said Mr. Good, or to the Auctioneer.

Dated February 14th, 1877.

VALUABLE MINING PROPERTY FOR SALE. PRELIMINARY ADVERTISEMENT.

THERE WILL BE SOLD, BY PUBLIC AUCTION, within the Chambers of the Liquidator, 115, Wellington-street, Glasgow, on Friday, the 22nd day of June, 1877, at Twelve o'clock noon, the PROPERTY of THE CONCORDIA COPPER COMPANY,

As situated in Namaqualand, in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. The property consists of—(1). The Leases of about 380 acres of Land, containing five Mines which have been partially worked and explored.—(2). The Buildings at the Mines, consisting of manager's residence, offices, blacksmiths' shops, stables, &c., and three ranges of buildings, containing workmen's houses, stores, &c.—(3). Machinery, consisting of horizontal Engine, water-lift, pumping gear, &c.—(3). Machinery, consisting of horizontal Engine, water-lift, pumping gear, &c.—the stores of wood, fron, steel, rope, and mining utensits (the latter amounting as per inventory to about £2000), and the purchaser of the above will have the option of acquiring these at a valuation or otherwise, as may be arranged.

For further information, apply to James Macrobberg, Liquidator, 115, Wellington-street, Glasgow.

POR SALE, at NEW PEMBROKE MINE, near PAR An excellent 80 in. cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, 12 ft. stroke in cylinder and 10 ft. in shaft, with east-iron balance bob, and FOUR 12 ton BOLLERS, in good

condition.

ONE 25 in. DRAWING ENGINE, and TWO BOILERS.

ONE 20 in. STAMPING ENGINE, with three iron stamps' axles, carrying 32 heads, and TWO BOILERS.

Apply to—

MB, JOHN POLKINGHORNE, PAR OFFICE, PAR STATION.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MORBEN SLATE AND SLAB COMPANY (LIMITED)

AND SOME DATE OF THE AND SON BEST OF THE AND S

FOR SALE-PRICE £3000.

ED HE MATITE IRON ORE MINE—
LIMESTONE FORMATION, near COAL MEASURES The ore is
identical in character with that produced in West Cumberland and North Lancashire, and there is (in South Stanfordshire) a good market for it at net prices,
equal to those realised for the ores of these districts. Payments easy to a good

Apply to Mr. J. FLETCHER-PAGEN, C. and M.E., Bodmin.

FOR SALE-PRICE £2500.

H EMATITE IRON ORE MINE - near railway and shipping port. Easy terms of payment to good buyer.

FOR SALE-PRICE £4000.

VALUABLE CHINA-CLAY AND FIRE-BRICK WORKS-Payments easy to a good buyer. For particulars, apply to Mr. J. FLETCHER PAGEN, C. and M.E., Bodmin.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT, 1862 THE NEW LLANGYNOG LEAD MINING COMPANY

(LIMITED). (LIMITED).

TO BE SOLD, BY PRIVATE TREATY, ALL the BENEFICIAL INTEREST of the New Llangynog Lead Mining Company (Limited) in the LLANGYNOG LEAD MINES, comprising all the valuable, productive, and extensive mines, veins, beds of lead, ores of lead, and other metals and minerals known collectively as the Llangynog Lead Mines, and in the reservoir, water-supply rights, easements, and interests thereto belonging, situate in the several parisities of Llangynog, Llandhaiadr-yn-Mochnant, Hirnant, and Pennant, in the county of Montgomery; and also the WHOLE of the movable PLANT and MACHINERY of the said company.

The Llangynog Lead Mines have been a highly productive and dividend-paying property.

The Liangynog Lead Mines have been a nighty productive and considerable quantopers.

The mines, machinery, and plant are in working order, and considerable quantities of ore are now being raised.

The works may be inspected at any time upon application to the Manager at the Mines. The leases and agreements may be inspected at the offices of Messre. LONGUEVILLE, JONES, and WILLIAMS.

All further information may be obtained, and maps of the property inspected on application to Messrs. Geo. HASWELL and SONS, 84, Foregate-street, Chester to HENRY DENNIS, Esq., Mining Engineer, Hafod-y-Bwch, Ruabon; or to Messre Longueville, Jones, and WILLIAMS, Solicitors, Oswestry.

IRON ORE ROYALTY IN CUMBERLAND TO BE LET. TRON ORE ROYALTY IN CUMBERLAND TO BE LET.

TO BE LET, BY TENDER, for a term of years, the ROYALTIES of IRON ORE under 42 acres or thereabouts of FREEHOLD LAND at Todholes, Cleator Moor, and under 11 acres or thereabouts at Cowriddings Egremont, both in the county of Cumberland.

These royalties are situated in the immediate neighbourhood of some of the most productive mines in the Cleator district, and within a short distance from the Whitehaven, Cleator, and Egremont Railway.

A considerable quantity of ore has been raised from the Todholes royalty, of which only a small portion has been proved.

Tenders for each royalty will be received up to 23rd March by Messrs, Lumb and Howson, and Mr. J. R. Musgrave, Solicitors, Whitehaven, from whom further information may be had.—Whitehaven, 28th February, 1877.

M I N I N G PROPERTIES FOR SALE.—

BEVERAL bonā fide BROWN HEMATITE, MANGANIFEROUS
IRON, and SILVER-LEAD MINES, situated in the Province of MURCIA,
SPAIN, TO BE SOLD. Apply to Sr. D. Jose Bowvon, Del Comercio, Cartagena.

POR SALE, or LEASE, GALVANISED IRON and STONE SHEDS, in SOUTH DOCK, SWANSEA, along-side Wharf and Rail, and suitable for Warehousing Metals, Minerals, Esparto, and other fibres, &c. To view, apply to Mr. D. WILLIAMS, 36, Argyle-street, Swansea. For terms, to "A. B.," Messrs. Pottle and Son, Royal Exchange Buildings, London, E.C.

FOR SALE, a SLATE QUARRY, in NORTH WALES, in working order. The quality of the SLATE is GOOD, and the supply practically inexhaustible. Suitable either for private investment or for a com-

For full particulars, address, "Delta," MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, ondon, E.C.

N S A L E:—
ONE 70 in. cylinder single acting PUMPING ENGINE.
ONE 30 in.
ONE 30 in.
ONE 30 in. WINDING ENGINE.
ONE 18 nominal horse power PORTABLE ENGINE.
Several CORNISH BOLLERS, PITWORK, STRAPPING PLATES, CAPS, &c., ad various other spare MINE MATERIAL. Also, one large BALANCE BOB.
Apply to—

WILLIAM TREGAY, REDRUTH, CORNWALL.

FOR SALE, a 18-horse power PORTABLE STEAM ENGINE, with link motion reversing gear, ready for delivery.

A 25-horse power PORTABLE.

An 18-horse power VERTICAL STEAM ENGINE, with nk motion reversing

tt. PAN MORTAR MILL, VERTICAL ENGINE, and BOILER. Apply to BARROWS AND STEWART, ENGINEERS, BANBURY.

ON SALE, TWO CORNISH BOILERS, 30 ft. by 7 ft. diameter Two flues through each. Safe at 60 lbs. pressure working.

Apply to HENRY PARKINSON, Foundry-street, Bolton.

SALE, ONE PAIR of 18 in. high-pressure HORIZONTAL ENGINES, for winding, fitted with slot link motion. First-class pair of

Apply to HENRY PARKINSON, Foundry-street, Bolton. ON SALE, ONE PAIR of 15 in. HORIZONTAL WINDING ENGINES, with slot link motion. Will be sold cheap.

Apply to HENRY PARKINSON, Foundry-street, Bolton.

ON SALE, ONE 25-horse power double cylinder PORTABLE ENGINE, fitted with slot link motion for winding.

ONE 20-horse power double cylinder PORTABLE ENGINE.

Will be sold cheap, and are in first-class order.

Apply to HENRY PARKINSON, Foundry-street Boller Works, Bolton, Lancashire

ON SALE, ONE 8-horse power PORTABLE ENGINE, fitted up with winding drum; slot link motion; made by Clayton and Shuttleworth. Price £1'0.

Apply to HENRY PARKINSON, Foundry-street, Bolton.

N SALE, ONE PAIR of 25 inch. coupled HORIZONTAL WINDING ENGINES, with drums and brake gear. Also ONE PAIR of Apply to H. Parkinson, Foundry-street, Bolton.

ON SALE, ONE strong well-built condensing BEAM ENGINE, by a first class maker, equal to new; cylinder 36 in. bore, 5 ft. stroke. Can be seen standing, and will be sold cheap. ONE close-built self-contained condensing BEAM ENGINE, stands on independent bed on six columns; cylinder 28 in. bore, 4 ft. stroke. As good as new. Can be seen standing, and will be sold

Apply to HENRY PARKINSON, Foundry-street, Bolton. DOILERS ON SALE.—FOUR GALLOWAY'S PATENT BOILERS, 80 ft. by 7 ft., safe to work at 70 lbs. on the square inch.
TWO BOILERS, 26 ft. by 7 ft., with two flues through.
TWO BOILERS, 26 ft. by 7 ft., two flues through.
ONE BOILER, 20 ft. by 7 ft., two flues through.
ONE BOILER, 10 ft. by 6 ft., one flue through.

Also several smaller sizes.

Apply to Henry Parkinson, Foundry-street, Bolton.

ON SALE, ONE 16 horse power double cylinder PORTABLE ENGINE, for winding.
ONE 19 horse power PORTABLE ENGINE.
ONE 10 horse power PORTABLE ENGINE.
ONE 8 horse power PORTABLE ENGINE.
ONE 6 horse power PORTABLE ENGINE.
Equal to new, and will be sold cheap.
Apply to Heney Parkinson, Foundry-street, Bolton.

ON SALE, ONE PAIR of 25 in. horizontal WINDING ENGINES
ONE PAIR of 18 in. horizontal WINDING ENGINES,
ONE PAIR of 16 in. horizontal WINDING ENGINES,
ONE PAIR of 16 in. horizontal WINDING ENGINES,
ONE PAIR of 12 in. horizontal WINDING ENGINES,
ONE PAIR of 10 in. horizontal WINDING ENGINES,
ONE PAIR of 10 in. horizontal WINDING ENGINES,
ONE PAIR of 7 in horizontal WINDING ENGINES,
ONE PAIR of 7 in horizontal WINDING ENGINES,
The above engines are now ready for delivery, and fitted with winding drum
and brake gear to each pair of engines.
Apply to Henry Parkingon, Foundry-street, Bolton,

# B. & S. MASSEY, OPENSHAW, MANCHE

Prize Medals-Paris, 1867; Havre, 1868; Highland Society, 1870; Liverpool, 1871; Moscow, 1872; Vienna, 1873; Scientific Industry Society, 1875; Leeds, 1875; Paris, 1875; Mancheser and Liverpool Society, 1876; U.S. Centennial, Philadelphia, 1876.

PATENTEES AND MAKERS OF DOUBLE AND SINGLE-ACTING

STEAM HAMMERS

Of all sizes, from ½ cwt. to 20 tons, with self-acting or hand motion. 2 either case giving a perfectly DEAD BLOW, while the former may be worked by and when desired. Large Hammers, with Improved Framing, in Cast or Wrought Iron. Small Hammers, working up to 500 blows per minute, in some cases being worked by the Foot of the Smith, and not requiring any separate Driver.



Smal Eammer with Foot Motion.



General Smithy Hammer.



Steam Hammer for Heavy Forging.





From 60 to 100 Steam Hammers and Steam Stamps may usually be seen in construction at the Works.

# "Champion" Rock Borer,

For Tunnels, Mines, Quarries, HARBOUR WORKS, CUTTING BLOCKS OF GRANITE, &c.



STANDS POSITIVELY UNRIVALLED FOR

1.—EFFICIENCY. 2.—ECONOMY.

5.—ADJUSTABILITY. 6.—PORTABILITY. 7.—COMPACTNESS.

8.-STRENGTH.

Intending purchasers can satisfy themselves by personally inspecting "CHAMPION" Rock Borers at work in London, or where they are in actual operation, that the advantages claimed are not overestimated.

# AIR COMPRESSING MACHINERY

of the SIMPLEST and BEST CONSTRUCTION.

COMBINED AIR-COMPRESSORS

AND

WATER-PRESSURE ENGINES

Giving most excellent results.

Mechanical and Consulting Engineers,

63, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ADDRESS-GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.O.

ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS

May be provided against by a Policy of the

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY.

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST ACCIDENTAL ASSURANCE COMPANY.

Hon. A. KINNAIRD, M.P., Chairman.

Subscribed capital, £1,000,000. Annual income, £205,000.

£1,120,000 have been paid as compensation.

A fixed sum in case of death by accident, and a weekly allowance in the event of injury, may be secured at moderate premiums.

Bonus allowed to insurers of five years' standing.

Apply to the Cierks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or—

64, CORNRILL, LONDON, WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

THE IRON AND COAL TRADES' REVIEW ROYAL EXCHANGE, MIDDLESBOROUGH.

The IRONAND COALTRADES' REVIEW is extensively circulated amongst the Iron Producers, Manufacturers, and Consumers, Conlowners, de., in all the Iron and coal districts. It is, therefore, one of the leading organs for advertising every description of from Manufactures, Machinery, New Inventions, and all matters relating to the Iron, Coal, Hardware, Engineering, and Metal Trades in general.

Offices of the Review: London: 7, Westminster Chambers, S.W.; Middlesborough-on-Tess: Boyal Exchange; Newcastle-on-Tyne: 50, Grey-street.

# THE DIAMOND ROCK BORING COMPANY

CONTRACTORS, ARTESIAN WELL BORERS, AND SINKERS.

GOLD MEDAL FOR ROCK BORING MACHINERY ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... EXHIBITION, 1873.

SILVER MEDAL " ... ... ... ... ... FALMOUTH, 1875.

This company now undertake the sinking of Artesian Wells. Their system rivals all others, both for efficiency and apael, and in addition produces "Solid Cores" from the Rocks bored through, thus giving invaluable evidence of the strata passed through as the work progresses.—Vide Brewers' Journal, October, 1876, and other papers.

OFFICES,-2, WESTMINSTER CHAMBERS, LONDON, S.W.

# COAL-CUTTING MACHINERY.

W. and S. FIRTH undertake to CUT, economically, the hardest CANNEL, ANTHRACITE, SHALE, or ORDINARY COAL, ANY DEPTH, UP TO FIVE FEET.

16, YORK PLACE, LEEDS.

# YEADON AND CO., COLLIERY & MINING ENGINEERS,

Manufacturers of WINDING, HAULING, and PUMPING ENGINES, EMMETS PATENT BRICK MACHINE, Boilers and Fittings, Steam Piping, Donkey Pumps, Lift Pumps, Perforated Clay and Mortar Mills, Round and Flat Rope Pit-head Polleys, Wrought-iron Head Gear, ROOFS and GIRDERS, Kibbles, ONE, TWO, and THREE-DECK CAGES, COAL TIPPING and SCREENING APPARATUS, VENTILATING FANS, TUBBING, GIRDERS, PILLARS, POINT PLATES, and every description of Colliery and Mining Plant.

CROWN POINT FOUNDRY, LEEDS.

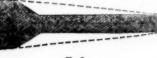
LONDON AGENTS, - HAUGHTON AND CO., No. 122, CANNON STREET, E.C.

TO COLLIERY PROPRIETORS.

## "REGISTERED" IMPROVED SECTIONS







ULLATHORNE & CO., THE DOTTED LINES SHOW THE ORDINARY SECTION, AND THE DARK GROUND THE IMPROVED SECTIONS.—

A saving of at least 30 per cent. is effected by the great reduction in weight of material.—For price and particulars apply to—

JOEL EATON WALKER, STEEL MERCHANT, SHEFFIELD.

LOCOMOTIVE, MARINE, AND STATIONARY ENGINE WORKS, GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

BOURNE'S PATENT

# Balanced High-Speed Engines.

The Best and Cheapest Small Steam Engines made SIMPLE, LIGHT, COMPACT, DURABLE, AND VERY ECONOMICAL IN FUEL.

Prices per actual horse power:—

Testimonials of performance on application. JOHN BOURNE AND CO., ENGINEERS, 66, MARK LANE, LONDON.

MR. W. F. STANLEY, MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURER TO H.M. S GOVERNMENT, COUNCIL OF INDIA, CLENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, ADMIRALTY, &c.

MATHEMATICAL, DIRAWING, and SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS of every escription, of the highest quality and finish, at the most moderate prices.

Price-list post free.

ENGINE OF MAIN LINE TRAFFIC, SHORT LINES COLLIERIES, &c., from a superior pecification, equal to their first-class Railway Engines, and specially, price pecification, equal to their first-class Railway Engines, and specially, price pecification, equal to their first-class Railway Engines, and specially, price pecification, equal to their first-class Railway Engines, and specially, price pecification, equal to their first-class Railway Engines, and specially, price pecification, equal to their first-class Railway Engines.

ENGINE DIVISION OF THE BIRMINGHAM WAGON COMPANY (LIMITED)

MANUFACTURE RAILWAY WAGONS of EVERY DESCRIPTION, for CONTRACTORIES, &c., from a superior for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of wh

Loans received on Debenture; particulars on application

CAPTAIN ABSALOM FRANCIS
GOGINAN, ABBRYSTWITH.

MR. R. TREDINNICK is a BUYER of Turkish, Egyptian,
Russian, and Spanish Bonds, London and Westminster, London and
County, and other Bank and Mining Shares. Dealers in Government, Industriand Miscellancous Becurities. Financial agency investors confidently advised to

t. List of Securities given gratuitously to investors upon applicationly ishops ate street Within, London, E.C.

A HOUILLE (Weekly Journal) represents the IRON and COALTRADES of FRANCE. Advertisements referring thereto, and subscriptions, 20s. per annum, post paid, received by the London Agenta, Enwars
Casper and Co., 40, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

THE NEWCASTLE DAILY CHRONICLS
FHE DAILY CHRONICLE AND NORTHERN COUNTIES ADVERTISES
Offices, Westgate-road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne: 50, Howard stree
Shields; 195 High-street, Sunderland.

MARCE

Is the MC blasting in ITS S its GIAN

AS A S FROM T For in

Lond

OPERA UNRI

> EXP Respo KR

plosiv

3, 1877.

s, 1875;

unching, Bolt

gon Builders, Steel gon Builders, akers, Spindle Makers, &c.

for straight.

RS.

and speed rata passed

rdest ANY

ilers and Pulleys, CREEN-

EEL.

TIONS .-

IMITED

CIS

yptian, adon and industrial, advised by

ication by

ON and and sub-EDWARE

CLE

ERTISES Forth

# NOBEL'S DYNAMITE

Is the MOST ECONOMICAL and POWERFUL EXPLOSIVE for every kind of MINING and QUARRYING OPERATIONS; for plasting in hard or soft, wet or dry ROCKS; for clearing land of TREE ROOTS and BOULDER STONES; for rending massive BLOCKS of METAL; for SUBAQUEOUS and TORPEDO purposes; and for recovering or clearing away of WRECKS, &c. ITS SAFETY is evidenced by the total ABSENCE OF ACCIDENTS in transit and storage; it is insensible to heavy shocks, ITS SAFELL AS CHARGES BY MIC LOCAL ABSENCE OF ACCIDENTS in transit and storage; it is insensible to heavy shocks, is GIANT POWER being only fully developed when fired with a powerful percussion detonator, and hence its great safety.

As a SUBSTITUTE FOR GUNPOWDER its advantages are the GREAT SAVING OF LABOUR, rapidity and INGREASE OF WORK done, FEWER and smaller BORE-HOLES required, greater depth blasted, safety in use NO DANGER REASE OF HORSE HOLD AND AND SMALLER BORE-HOLD FROM TAMPING, absence of smoke, unaffected by damp, &c. for information, apply to the-

NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES COMPANY (LIMITED), GLASGOW; OR AT THE

London & Export Office, 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DISTRICT AGENCIES:-

HEMRY KITCHIN and Co., 14, Tangier-street, Whitehaven.
F. H. EDWARDS, Forth House, Newcastle.
ROBERT MORRISON, Zetland Buildings, Middlesborough.
ARBERT RICKETTS, Dean-Jane, Bedminster, Bristol.
Leidh And BILLAVAN, 16, Old Corn Exchange, Manchester.
George Roberts, East End Villa, Lower Barton-street, Gloucester.
J. H. Bean and Co., 6, Abloin-street, Leeds.
WILLIAM RICH and Sons, Basset-street, Refurth.
CROSS BROTHERS, 21, Working-street, Cardiff.
G. WILLIAMS and Son, Baker street, Aberystwith.
Wens and Co., Llanberis, Caernarvon.

J. T. EACHUS, Holywell.

JOHNSON and CO., Tower street, Dudley.

TOBRUNTER and ELLIOT, Market-place, Douglas, Isle of Man.

J. C. AITKERS, 64, Bernard street, Leith.

JOHN DONALD, 24, Belmont street, Aberdeen.

WILLIAM WATSON, Main street, Coatbridge.

ROBERT HAMILTON, Douglas-street, Dunfermline.

JOHN D. M'JANNET, Coney Park, near Donny.

CHABLES CUNNINGHAM, 51, Murray Gate, Dundee.

R. and J. CABSON 8 and 19, Corn Market, Belfast,

JAMES PIKE, 179, Strand Road, Merrion, Dublin.

CLOBERT and SEMPLE, Merchant'road, Galway.

Factory—ARDEER WORKS STEVENSTON AVENTY FACTORY-ARDEER WORKS, STEVENSTON, AYRSHIRE.

# LITHOFRACTEUR.

THE BEST EXPLOSIVE KNOWN FOR EVERY KIND OF QUARRYING, MINING, TUNNELLING, AND SUBAQUEOUS ERATIONS,

UNRIVALLED FOR STRENGTH, SAFETY, AND FREEDOM FROM GASES. EXPORT ORDERS DELIVERED FREE ON BOARD IN THE THAMES. PAMPHLETS ON APPLICATION. Responsible Agents for the Country Districts can apply to-

KREBS BROTHERS AND CO., Sole Manufacturers and Patentees, 22. BASINGHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Is perfectly uninflammable and insensible to the heaviest blows. It cannot be fired in a bore-hole, except y using a special primer and detonator. Its strength is superior, weight for weight, to every known explosive, and it gives off no injurious taste or fumes.

Sold in packets ready for use at 1s. 6d. per lb. PRIMERS AND DETONATORS SOLD SEPARATELY.

For further information apply to-

THE PATENT SAFETY GUN COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED, STOWMARKET

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF ABEL'S GUN COTTON. LONDON EXPORT OFFICE, 52, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET. AGENTS WANTED.

# TONITE, OR COTTON POWDER.

THE SAFEST, STRONGEST, AND CHEAPEST OF ALL EXPLOSIVES.

ded to MINERS, PIT SINKERS, QUARRYMEN, and CONTRACTORS as the MOST EFFICIENT and ECONOMICAL

Results of practical experience show a saving of from 15 to 20 per cent, over the strongest explosives previously in use. It saves labour in drilling holes, as a less number of holes are needed. It does not require thawing, but is ready for use at all temperatures and in all climates. It can also be advantageously used in breaking up boulders, extracting stumps, removing wrecks, exploding torpedos, and for almarine purposes in general, as well as for signal lights and fog signals for shipping.

OFFICES:

23, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, LONDON, S.W. WORKS: FAVERSHAM, KENT.

### DARLINGTON ROCK THE

No VALVE—BLOW obtained by the movement of the PISTON.
IN USE IN FRANCE, GERMANY, SPAIN, AND ELSEWHERE.

Rock Borers, Air Compressors, and Electric Blasting Apparatus. Sole Agents and Manufacturers for France.—The Blanzy Mining Company,

WHERE BORERS MAY BE SEEN IN OPERATION. For letter of introduction, particulars, &c.. apply to-

JOHN DARLINGTON,

2, COLEMAN STREET BUILDINGS, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON.

TUCKINGMILL FOUNDRY COMPANY (TUCKINGMILL FOUNDRY AND ROSEWORTHY HAMMER MILLS),

CAMBORNE, CORNWALL,

Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders. &c.. MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

MINING MACHINERY, SHOVELS, GEARWORK, PUMPING, WINDING, AND STAMPING ENGINES.

> STONE BREAKERS. **BLAKE'S**

SOLE MAKERS OF BORLASE'S PATENT ORE-DRESSING MACHINES AND PULVERISERS.

ESTIMATES GIVEN UPON INDENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON OFFICE: 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C.

# "Kainotomon" Rock Drils

BRITISH, PRUSSIAN & SAXON GOVERNMENTS.



SUPERIOR

# AIR-COMPRESSORS, COAL-CUTTERS, PUMPS,

MINING MACHINERY.

Secondhand ROCK DRILLS, of BRYDON AND DAVIDSON'S make £25 each, new £32.

T. A. WARRINGTON, 30, King-street, Cheapside, LONDON, E.C.

# PHOSPHOR BRONZE

139, CANNON STREET, E.C.

Alloy, No, II., for pinions, ornamental castings, steem £120 per ton.

fittings, &c.

No. IV., for pinions, pumps, valves, linings, cylinders, &c.

No. VI. (must be cast in chill) for bolts, &c.

No. VI. (must be cast in chili) for botts, &c. This alloy has very great tensile strength ...

No. VII., for hydraulic pumps, valves, and plungers, piston rings, bushes and bearings, for steel shafts

No. XI., special phosphor-bronze bearing metal, wearing five times as long as gun metal ..... The prices of castings vary according to the pattern, the quantity required, and the alloy used.

WIRE ROPES, TUBES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS, &c.

JOHN AND EDWIN WRIGHT, PATENTERS.
(E STABLISHED 1770.)
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVED

PATENT FLAT AND ROUND WIRE ROPES from the very best quality of charcoal iron and steel wire.

PATENT FLAT AND ROUND HEMP ROPES,
SHIPS' RIGGING, SIGNAL AND FENCING STRAND, LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS, STEAM PLOUGH ROPES (made from Wedster and Horsfall's
patent steel wire), HEMP, LAX, ENGINE YARN, COTTON WASTE
TARPAULING, OIL SHEETS, BRATTICE CLOTHS, 26.

UNIVERSE WORKS, MILLWALL, POPLAR, LONDON UNIVERSE WORKS, GARRISON STREET, BIRMINGHAM.
CITY OFFICE, No. 5. LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, M.

# THOMAS TURTON AND SONS,



MANUFACTURERS OF CAST STEEL for PUNCHES, TAPS, and DIES TURNING TOOLS, CHISELS, &c. CAST STEEL PISTON RODS, CRANK PINS, CON NECTING RODS, STRAIGHT and CRANK AXLES, SHAFTS and FORGINGS of EVERY DESCRIPTION.

DOUBLESHEARSTEEL ELISTER STEEL, GERMAN STEEL, GERMAN STEEL, WM. GREAVES & SOM Locomotive Engine, Railway Carriage and Wagon Springs and Buffers.

SHEAF WORKS AND SPRING WORKS, SHEFFIELD. LONDON WARRHOUSE, 35, QUEEN STREET, CANNON STREET, CITY, E.O. Where the largest stock of steel, files, tools, &c., may be selected from

Second Edition. Just published, price 8s. 6d.

NEW GUIDE TO THE IRON TRADE:
OR, MILL-MANAGERS' AND STOCK-TAKERS' ASSISTANT:
Comprising a Beries of New and Comprehensive Tables, practically arranged te
show at one view the Weight of Iron required to produce Boiler plates, Shest-iron,
and Flat, Square, and Round Bars, as well as Hoop or Strip Iron of any dimensions. To which is added a variety of Tables for the convenience of Merchapts
including a Russian Table.

By JAMES ROSE,

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The Tables are plainly laid down, and the information desired can be instants neously obtained."—Mining Journal.
"900 copies have been ordered in Wigan alone, and this is but a lithe of those to whom the book should commend itself."—Wigan Examiner.
"The work is repleted in the subject of underground management."—M. BANKK Colliery Proprietor.
To be had en application at the Mining Journal Office, 26 Fleet-street London

NON-DIVIDEND MINES.

# THE MINING SHARE LIST. BRITISH DIVIDEND MINES

ERITISH DIVIDEND
Shares, Albarian Ed. Albarian E
and the Luce, C. Cheshive 10 00
2 hard Land nieer, t, wendron (4000 to is.) 1 0 0 12 11 8 0 8 0 Jan. 1876
200 Fetallack t a Se Track
and the contract of the contra
1000 Cashwell, 4, Cumberland 2 100 25/2 5 5/2 4 18 3 0 12 6 0et . 1872 1000 Carn Brea, 5, t, lllegan 5 16 0 0 25/2 25/5 1 9 6 0 2 0 Aug. 18:6
2450 Ccok's Kitcher 1 20 40 0 0 37 35 37 25 37 20 4 20 Aug. 18:6
230 Dolcoath, c, t, Camborne
\$100 Feet Distriction 2 14 6 112 12 12 10 0 Feb. 1871
6400 East Pool t . The 82 0 0
5400 East Peol, t, c, Illegan 0 9 9 11½ 10½ 11½ 12 18 3 0 2 0 Dec. 1875 2800 Fexdale, t, Isle of Man*1 2 0 0 9 11½ 10½ 11½ 14 18 3 0 2 0 Dec. 1876 40000 Glasgow Cara, c [80.00 £1 n, 10.000 15 0 0]
40000 Glasgow Cara., c* [30,000 £1 p., 10,000 15s. p.] 11/ 1 11/ 2 5 0 0 10 0. Feb. 1876
15000 Great Dyliffe, 1, Montgomeryshire 4 0 0 5 114 0 12 4 0 0 6 Mar. 18:7
615 Great Laxey, t, 1-le of Man* 4 00 214 20 21 0 26 0 26 Apr. 1876
25(ha) (17-1-1 ) Jan. 18:7
25000 Great West Van, t, Cardigan* 200 11/4 11/4 0 1 6 0 1 6 0 1.8.7 15/7 15/908 Great Wheal Vor, t, c, Helston 15 4 1 12 8 2 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 Aug 1876
6400 Green Hurth / Durbarra 1126 41. 15 19 6 0 2 Aug. 1874
9630 Gunnislake (Clitters) / 6 0 3 2½ 3 1 12 0 0 4 0 04t. 1874
9830 Gunnislake (Clitters'), f, c
600(0 Holmbush, a. c. s./ Collingtons 1 0 0 34 0 1 0 0 1 0 Oct. 1872
25000 E4112 A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A
1 18 0 0 0 Man tore
6120 Lovell, t, Wendron 3 0 0 3 2 3 0 9 0 0 4 5 Jan. 1877
9000 Marke Valley a Linkink
11000 Melindur Vallar / Cartin 5 0 6 116 76 116 7 15 0 1874
Grand Milling Co., t, Wrexham
7 0 0 16 2 0 8 0. Feb 1827 1
10:89 North Handen J. Walter
10.89 North Hendre, i, Wales
27855 Old Treburgett, 4-4, ordinary shore 12 20 4 13 0 0 12 0 Dec. 1876
9258 Old Treburgett, *s-l (10 per ct. pref.) 0 10 0 0 0 9 0 12 0 sept. 1878 7 5000 Penhalls, f, St. Arpes
5000 Penhalls, t. S. Agnes 500 24 14 15 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
12000 Phonix & W Phonis 4 7 7 100 10 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
18000 Prince Patrick, s.i. Holywell 1 0 0 34 4 4 4 5 2 9 6 0 4 8 Nov. 1878 18
1120 Providence, t. Lelant 15 1 00 134 134 234 0 14 0 0 1 0 1872 100
12000 Roman Gravels, I, Salop* 18 6 7 2½ 2½ 104 12 6 0 10 Sept. 1872 512 South Caradon, C, St. Cleer 7 10 0 14 1335 14 7 1 6 0 0 0 Sept. 1872 50
A193 Bouch Com 1
12000 St. Harmon.*/ Montgome I 6 5 6 6 4. 634 634 2 6 0 3 0 0 Jan. 1877
12000 8t. Harmon,* /, Montgom
6000 Tineroft, c, t, Pool, Illogan† 6 0 0 834 834 856 4 17 0 0 1 0 Oct. 1875 15000 Van, l, Liandiloes* 9 0 0 20 19 20 50 3 d Dec. 1876 120
15000 Van, l, Llanidices 900 20 19 20 50 3 6 0 5 0 Mar. 1876 120 8000 W. Chiverton, l, Perranzahulos 450 38 36 28 19 19 6 0 5 0 Mar. 1877 12
1783 West Poldice St. D 12 10 0 1916 18 19
1755 West Tolgues, c, Redruth 95 10 0 15 18 19 55 0 0 0 10 0 Jan. 1877 25 12 West Tolgues, c, Redruth 95 10 0 61 59 61 18 0 0 4 0 July 1878 2508 West Wheal France 4 11 95 10 0 61 59 61 18 0 0 4 0 July 1878 250
2048 West Wheal Frances, t, Illogan 95 10 0 61 19 61 18 15 0 0 4 0 July 18:6 250 12000 West Wye Valley, t, Montgomers 27 13 9 5 4½ 5 3 12 6 0 5 0 Feb. 18:77 300
12000 West Wye Valley, Montgomery 3 0 0 4 34 35 3 12 6 0 5 0 beb. 1877 300 512 Wheal Basset, c, Illogants
1024 Wheel Files Co., 1084119
225 Wheal Kitty, t, St. Agnes 1310 8 5 0 0 5 0 Feb. 1876 1300
86 000 Wheal Prussia, t, Redruth 200 140 150 140 522 10 0 40 0 Aug. 1874 25000 Wicklow c, sut, t, Wicklow 200 444 444 3 0 0 Aug. 1875 2500
10000 Wye Valley, I, Montgomery* 3 00 6½ 5½ 6 0 10 6 0 2 6 Mar. 1872 1200
3Oct. 18:6   1000
85500 Alamillos, I, Spain*t. FOREIGN DIVIDEND MINES.
30000 Almada and Tirito Consol 2 24 1 16 2 0
20000 Australian, c. South Australia 1 00 22 3 12 0 6 3 0 1 Oct. 187e 2000

## FOREIGN DIVIDEND MINES  ## 2000 Almada and Tirito Consol, #*		3 00 6½ 5½ 6 0 10 6 0 4 6 Oct. 18	7
20000 Almada and Tirito Consol., s*		FOREIGN DIVIDEND MINES	
20000 Australian, c, South Australiat		\$0000 Almada a. Spain 7	
15000 Birdaspa Creek, g, Cailfornia		20000 Australian a South time 1 0 0 12 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 Oct. 18:	76
22520 Burra Burra, c, So. Australia		10000 Battle Mountain * c. (624) 7 7 8 2% 134 24 0 18 0 0 10 May 18	76
20000 Cape Copper Mining, **PSo. Africa* 7 0 0 42 39 41 26 18 0 1 0 0 0ct. 1872 15500 Chicago, **Litah** 15 0 0 5 445 5 2 8 0 0 2 5 1 10 0 0 10 0 0 0ct. 1872 15000 Colorado Terrible, **J. Colorado** 15 0 0 5 445 5 2 8 0 0 4 0 Nov. 1876 10000 Copiaço, **C, Illi' (£20 shares)* 15 15 0 2 1 ½ ½ 4 0 13 6 0 4 0 Nov. 1876 10000 Copiaço, **C, Illi' (£20 shares)* 16 15 0 2 1 ½ ½ 4 0 13 6 0 4 0 Nov. 1876 10000 Don Pedro North del Rey** 10 16 0 4 ½ ½ ½ 0 13 6 0 4 0 Nov. 1876 10000 Eberhardt and Aurora, **S, Nevada** 10 0 0 9 8½ 9 1 8 0 0 2 0 Mar. 1872 10000 Emma, **g, **s, Utah** 10 0 0 9 8½ 9 1 8 0 0 2 0 Mar. 1872 10 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		15000 Birdseye Creek, g. California part pd.) 5 0 0 0 10 0 0 12 6 Aug. 18	: 6
40000 Cedar Creek, 9, California*		12320 Burra Burra, c, So. Australia 6 00 78 34 74 0 14 0 0 2 d Nov. 18:	72
15000 Chicago, 2, Utah		20000 Cape Copper Mining, *† So. Africa. 7 00 70 0 0 0 10 0 June 18	4
21000 Colorado Terrible, si, Colorado** 10 0 0 5 4½ 5 2 8 0 0 4 0. Nov. 1872 10000 Colorado Terrible, si, Colorado** 5 0 0 2 1¼ 2¼ 0 13 6 0 4 0. Nov. 1872 10000 Colorado Terrible, si, Colorado** 5 0 0 2 1¼ 2¼ 0 13 6 0 4 0. Nov. 1872 10000 Colorado Terrible, si, Colorado** 18 15 6 - 4 ½ ½ 7 8 5 0 2 6 . Mor. 1872 12500 Eberhardt and Aurora, s. Nevada** 10 0 0 5 8½ 0 1 8 0 0 3 0 . Jun. 1875 12500 Eberhardt and Aurora, s. Nevada** 10 0 0 5 8½ 0 1 8 0 0 3 0 . Dec. 1872 12500 English and Australian, cf. S. Aust. 2 10 0 5 8½ 0 1 8 0 0 3 0 . Dec. 1872 12500 English and Australian, cf. S. Aust. 2 10 0 5 8 ½ 0 1 8 0 0 3 0 . Dec. 1872 12500 English and Australian, cf. S. Aust. 2 10 0 5 8 ½ 0 1 8 0 0 3 0 . Dec. 1872 12500 Fortuna, i, Spain** 10 0 0 3 3 5 3 3 3 3 4 4 2 0 0 5 0 . Dec. 1872 12500 Fortuna, i, Spain** 2 0 0 1 9 8 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		10000 Cedar Creek, g, California 20 42 39 41 26 15 0 1 0 0 Dec. 18	2
10000 Copiapo, c, Chili' (\$20 ahares). 18 15 C		21000 Chicago, s, Utah* 10 00 \$4 98 %4 0 50 0 2 t June 187	0
18   15   16   17   18   18   18   18   18   18   18		1000 Corlorado Terrible, 1-1, Colorado 1 5 00 2 8 0 0 4 0 Nov. 187	0
25000 Eberharlt and Aurora, s. Nevada*† 10 00 0 0 8 34 0 1 8 0 0 2 6Jun, 1876 50000 Emglish and Australian, cf S. Aust. 20 0 0 0 5 3 5 5 3 5 5 3 5 2 0 0 2 0Mar. 1872 50000 English and Australian, cf S. Aust. 2 10 0 1 19 13 15 15 2 0 0 6 0Dec. 1876 50000 English and Australian, cf S. Aust. 2 10 0 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		100000 Don Bodge V. Chill (£20 shares) 18 15 C	A
Second Emma, g, s, Utah		23500 Eherhandt and A 0 16 0 14 1/ 1/ 2 6 Jap. 187	a
Topic		\$0000 Emma * a . Taurora, *, Nevada* 10 00 9 84 0 0 20 Mar. 187	2
Second Fortuna, I, Spain*		70000 English and A 20 0 0 \$4 34 54	B
Second Frontino & Belivia, g, New Gran.*  2 0 0 68, 615 7 6 2 6 0 6 8 0.0 L 1876 80000 Gold Run, tyd.   Second Run   Sec		80000 Flagstaff, s. Utah. S. Aust. 2 10 0 138. 138 138 2 18 0 0 6 0 Dec. 1871	è
Second Gold Run, Ayd.   S. New Gran.   2 0 0   15		25000 Fortuna, l, Spain*t 10 0 0 3% 34 34 4 20 0 Mar. 1876	3
88000 Kapunda Mining Co. Australia† 1 0 0		85000 Frontino & Folivia, g. New Gran ** 3 0 0 6½ 7 6 2 6 0 July 1873	3
20000 Last Chance, s, Utah		80000 Gold Run, hyd	9
15000 Linares, 4, Spain*   5 0 0		Second Rapunda Mining Co. Australiat 1 30 0 2 4 0 0 4 Oct 1500	1
Second Condon and California, g = 1		15000 Last Chance, s, Utah	
1		65000 London and California 8 0 0 7 63/ 71/ 0 2 0July 1878	i
11		7837 Lustanian Posterial, 971	
15000 Mountain Chief, s, Vtah*   10 0 0     0 4 0 0 5 0 0 Dec. 1873		5000 Mammoth Copperorelia of Shares). 3 10 0	
10000 Prussian Mining & Ironworks, ci, t, 30 0 0		b(00) Mountain Chief . V	1
100000 Fort Phillip, g, Clanes**   20 0 0 23 21 23 23 20 0 0.3 0 0.3 luly 1878			ł
\$4000 Richmond Consols, s, Nevada* 1 0 0 3 4 3 4 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		10000 Pontgibaud, s-l, Francet 30 00 6 00 6 00 3an. 1873	1
40000 Santa Barbara, *g., Revada* † \$ 0 0 0 6 34 6 6 6 2 1 8 0 0 1 0dan 1872 120000 Scottish Australian Mining Co.*† 1 1 0 0 2 2 3 2 3 2 5 0 2 6 0 1 3det 1876 8000 Scottish Australian Mining Co.*† 1 1 0 0 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 7 5 Per cent. Nov. 1876 112500 Fierra Buttes, g. California*† 2 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 Per cent. Nov. 1876 60000 Sonth Aurora, s. Nevada* 5 0 0 3 2 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		100000 Port Fhillip, g, Clunes*† 20 00 23 21 23 23 1 1 1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ı
120000 Scottish Australian Mining Co.*t.   1 0 0 23 23 23 24 0 26 0 1 3 0ct 1876		40000 Ferre Bert 1000, 5, Nevada*1 5 0 0 432 4 4 4 5 0 0 10 fer 1000	1
86000 Scottish Austral, Mining Co., New. 0 5 0 45, 24 11/5, per cent. Nov. 1876 112500 Fierra Buttes, Scilfornia*1 2 0 0 1/4 11/4 14/4 11/5 per cent. Nov. 1876 6.000 South Aurors, Section 1 2 0 0 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/5 per cent. Nov. 1876 6.000 South Aurors, Nevada* 5 0 0 3/4 5/4 11/6 0.0 2 0 0.0 cct. 1876 2.000 Could be sept 1 (£5 stock and multiples dealt in) 2c0 280 5/6 1/4 2.0 2 0 0.000 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4		190000 Santish 1 9, Brazil 0 10 0 950 931 3 9 0 0 7 8 Oct 1000	l
112500 Fierra Buttes, g, California*† 2 0 0 156 34 56 175 per cent. Nov. 1878 65000 South Aurora, g, Nevada* 2 0 0 134 134 134 115 per cent. Nov. 1878 65000 South Aurora, g, Nevada* 5 0 0 56 36 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56		80000 Scottish Austral 361 1 00 2 11/2 0 1 3. Oct 1970	ı
60000 Sonth Aurors, s, Nevada* 2 0 0 11/4 11/4 11/4 11/4 11/4 11/4 11/4		12500 Sierra Butter Alling Co., New. 0 50 54 34 57 11 Per cent. Non 1976	ı
20006 Tolima, g, s' So. America 500 So. 12 S		60000 South Aurens - Nov 1976	ı
2000 Victoria (London)*, g. Australia 1 0 0 1½ 11 1½ 0 11 6 0 8 0 May 1874 22000 Western Andes, z. New Granada 5 0 0 1½ 11 1½ 11 10½ 0 0 10 Aug. 1876 22000 W. Prussian (5500 pref. sh. 10ℓ. paid) 10 0 0 11½ 11 11½ 11 11½ 12 per cent. per an July 1876 1 1878 2000 W. Prussian (5500 pref. sh. 10ℓ. paid) 10 0 0 11½ 11 11½ 11 11½ 12 per cent. per an July 1876 1 12 per cent. pe			
2000 Victoria (London)*, g, Australia 1 0 0 34 3 34 0 11 6 0 6 6. May 1874 0 11 10/2 0 0 10 .Aug 1876 21000 W. Prussian (8500 pref. sh. 10/i. paid) 10 0 0 114 11 114 12 per cent. per an July 1876 12 per cent.		200(0 Tolima a . S. 1 Nov 1979	
18000 Western Andes, s. New Granada 6 0 0 11% 0 11 10% 0 0 10 May 1874 21000 W. Prussian (5500 pref. sh. 10%, paid) 10 0 0 11% 11 11% 12 per cent. per an July 1876 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
2:000 W. Prussian (5500 pref. sh. 10%, paid) 10 00 11% 11 11% 12 per cent. per an July 1876 0 16 0 0 8 0 Sept. 1878 1		Intitit) Western Andre - 4 at 1 at	
0 16 0 0 8 0 Sept. 1578 1			
NON-DIVIDEND FOREIGN MINTO		11% 0 16 0 0 8 0 Sept 1876	1
	,	NON-DIVIDEND FOREIGN MINES	1

,	0 16 0 0 8 0 Sept. 1878
	OPEIGN MINTO
Shares. Mines.	OREIGN MINES.
20000 Anglo-Australian, g, Victoria*.  5000 Anguilla Phosphate, West Indies (4000 issued)	2 10 0 Last Pr. Cios. Pr. Last Call.
5000 Anguilla Phosphate, West Indies (4000 issued) 12000 Argentine, g, Argentine Republic	2 10 0 Cros. Fr. Last Call.
SOM Hellovista . Donna . O	1 0 0
90000 Blue Tent And Catte	
A2000 Camp Florid a Fre-t -	
90000 Cegene Sulphus C	
50152 Chontales, g, s, Nicaragua*† 16000 Condes of Chili, s-!	
100000 Exchequer, g. s. California at anning Co., Californi	1 6 00 5% 4% 5% Fully pd. 1
100000 Exchequer, g, s, California 40000 Holcombe Valley, g, * California 40000 Holcombe Valley, g, * California	1 0 0 176 156 177 Dec. 1871
20000 Imperial Brazilian Collieries, Brazila 00000 I. X. L., g. s. California	6 0 0 13¼ . 13¼ 13¼ Jan. 1874
12000 Lanestosa, " /, Z, Viscava Spain Co.	
12000 Lanestosa, * l. z. Vicaya, Spain (£2 shares) 75000 Malabar, g. Colombia* (67185 issued)	1 15 0 Fully pd. 20
75000 Malabar, g, Colombia (67185 issued) 40000 Malpaso, g, Colombia (67185 issued) 2000 Menzenberg, c, Honnet, Germany	1 0 0 "
12000 Menzenberg, c, Honnef, Germany* 6000 Monte Loreto, g, c, Italy*	d) 1 00 % % 1/4 Fully pd. 6
6000 Monte Loreto, g. c, Italy 488 New Bensberg, t, I, Germany	5 80 76 Fully pd. 20
4588 New Bensberg, t, t, Germany. 65000 New Quebrada, c, Venezuela* 20000 New Zealand Kapanga, g, Coromandel*	8 0 0 Fully pd. 12
2000 New Quebrada, c, Venezuela*	5 0 0 par Fully pd.   3
20000 New Zealand Kapanga, g, Coromandel* 3000 Oregon, g, Oregon, U.S. (preference shares)	8 0 0 44 4 44 Fully pd
3000 Oregon, g. Oregon, U.S. (preference shares) 5,000 Panuicille, c, Chili*t (£80000 debentures)	8 0 0 3 2 3 3 Fully pd 120
Succession, C, Chill' T (#80000 debent	and the state of t
Augo D United, g, Italy of	4 0 0 12 11 1872   100
Sound District and New Hosario, s. Mexico.	3 0 0 32 Marry pa. 120
1 1st ooo B - The (40000 issued)	1 0 0 pa.   30
100000 Page Control of File Va. Spain	1 0 0 1/ mily po. 1 500
\$0000 Pussis Cande, g, Brazil* (El shares)	Stock 65 69 cc Fully pd. 120
25000 San Poder, Orenburg and Ufa*t	0 19 0 63 65Fully pd. 200
10000 Biles M. J. Chill	10 0 0 0 212 2 0 014
97800 Secondate, S. Colorado	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
25000 San Pedro, Chili* 10000 Silver Flume, s, Colorado* 87500 Bnowdrifts, Colorado* 87500 Bnowdrifts, Colorado*	1 00 1 1 Fully pd. 150
20000 Thornbill P.	2 0 0 Fully pd. 30
43174 United Maniet, 9, Australia	10 00 3/ 1/ 1/ Wally pd. 6
14000 Free Marketti, J. McX100*11	1 0 0
20000 Tecoma, s, Utah* 20000 Thornhill Reef, g, Australia* 43174 United Mexican, s, Mexico*†† 14000 Utah, g, s.i, Utah* 78000 Yorke Peninsula, c, South Australia 40000 Yorke Peninsula, c, Bouth Australia Preference	28 15 3 214 214 234 May 1975 7
40000 Yorke Peninsula, c, Bouth Australia.	5 0 0
40000 Yorke Peninsula, c, South Australia	1 0 0 1 1 Fully pd. 600
Have made calls since last	lividend was raid 1% 1 1%Fully pd. 840
The state of the s	invidend was paid.
FOREIGN AND MICONIA	

# FOREIGN AND MISCELLANEOUS STOCKS, BONDS, LOANS, AND TRUSTS. Closing Prices. 1 Closing Pri

Rolivia, 6 per cent.  Brazilian, 1885, 6 per cent.  Chilian, 1866, 7 per cent.  City of Providence, 6 p.c. coupon bonds  Egyptian, 1862, 7 per cent.  Do., 1868, 7 per cent.  Do., 7 per cent.  Mo., 1868, 7 per cent.	70 18 93 101 98 47 4854	Prices, 72 20 95 104 100 48 40% 65 73		551 57 52 51 18 1434	S. Prices. 70 56 62 56 65 19 18% 75
--	---	---------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

	Shares. NON-DIVIDEND MINES.	
		s. pr
	7800 Alvig & P	15%
nst pd. in. 1876	18000 Ambrose Lake, t, c, Liskeard 118 6 278256	276
ov. 1875	12000 Assheton, i, Carnarvonshire* 5 0 0 156136	15%
ine 1878	12000 Bedford United C. Tavistoch 2 0 0	
n. 1877	28000 Belstone, * c. Devon (27,000 fy. pd.) 1 0 0 234 234 234 23937 Bine Hills, t, c, 8t. Agnes 3 5 0 3 5 0	21/4
t. 1872 g. 1816	3937 Bine Hills, t, c, 8t. Arnes 3 5 0 176 3 5 0	- 1
b. 1874 n. 1878	28000 Belstone * , Devon (27,000 fy. pd.) 1 17 6. 75 34 24 15000 Blaen United, 3-5, Cardi an 1 0 0. 25 4 24 25 3600 Bean United, 3-5, Cardi an 1 0 0. 25 4 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	14
y 1872	30000 Caldbeck Fells, i, Cumberland 2 0 0 11/8 76 1	36
1. 1877 b. 1871	30000 Caldbeck Fells, i, Cumberland*	6
. 1872 1 g. 1876	10000 Central Van. 1, bi, Llanidloes 5 0 0.	
1876 2		)
r. 18:7 3	3000 Cwm Dwyfor, c, s l, Carnaryonsh 0 15 0 11/2 1 11/2	
	512 D'Eresby Mountain, l, bl, Llanrwst 20 0 0 25 10 25	
. 1874 1:	10000 Denoignshire Consolidated, (*	1
1874 10	2200 Derwent,* , Durham 4 0 0 3 25 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	
1877	4000 East Chiverton, L. Perrangabulan 0 12 6 58 36 1/2	
1872 6	6000 East Goginan, I, Cardigan	
1873 5	0000 Elgar, * s-l, Cardiganshire 8 0 0 71/2 7 71/2	
	5000 Fronvellan Nove Commission 5 6 0 56 M SV	1
		1
1876 140	000 Glenroy, s.l, Isle of Man	1
		1
1875 200 1876 200	Gold, g. Merionethshire	1
1878   75 1874   200	5.0 Goren, **-4, Carmarthen 1 0 0 1½. 1½ 1½ 5.0 Gorsedd and Merllyn Cons., /, Flint 2 10 0 5 4½ 5 6.0 Gt. E. Foxdale, /, I. of Man (1/ sb) 0 15 0 5 4½ 5	5
1874 95 1875 600	500 Great Pant-y-Pydew, t, Holywell 2 0 0	1
1875 1800 1872 1000	100 Grosvenor, t, Holywell (£1 sh.) 0 15 0 3 2 3	1 8
1876 64 1872 500	00 Harchope Gill, * /, Durham (£1 sh.). 0 5 0 1 3/ 1	1
377 500	00 Hush Eisteddfod Minera */ 0 15 0 1 3 1	1
011	asiay, 4, Scotland	1
877 2500 875	00 Killifreth, t, Chacewater	100
876   1200 877   12 0	Ditto, 10 per cent roof 1 2 10 0 15 2/ 1V	20
876 20000 877 2500	00 Leadhills * Lanarkshire 6 0 0 6 4 6 6 4 0 6 6 4	10
877 2500 877 25000 877 30000	O Lianrhaiadr, I, Montgomery 9 6 6 200 Lianrwst. 4. Carparyon 20 0	10
876   15000 876   6000	0 Llwyn Teify,* \$ 1, Cardigan 2 0 0 314 31/2 33/4	85
872 10000 878 13000	0 Medlyn Moor, t, Wendron 1174 2 2	100
75 13000 12000	Monydd Gorddu. I, Cardigan 500 4 814 4	20
		50
75   15000 72   12000 76   10000	Neptune # c P 1 0 0	10
3000	New Beldon, I, Northumberland 100	100
20000 8000	New Consols, 7., Perranzabuloe 6 0 0 61/261/2 61/2 New Consols, 5., 2., Stoke Climsland* 3 0 0 11/211/2	100
76 20000 16000	New East Foxdale, -/, Isle of Man. 0 15 0 11/2 11/2 New Fowey Console -/, Isle of Man. 0 15 0	100 E
1492	New Fowey Consols, t, St. Blazey* 3 0 0 2 114 2 New Hendra, t, Breage 2 19 0 114 114 114 114 115 115 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116	20 g
5000	New Dolcoath, t, c, Camborne	20 8 100 8
3 4000	North Cornwall , Cornwall 5 0 0 5 5 1 North Laxev, 1 12 of Man 5 0 0 5 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100 20 8
5 20000	North Cornwall 5 0 0 5 1/2 2 North Laxey, Lile of Man 2 0 0 1 5 1/2 North Prince Patrick, I, Holywell . 1 0 0 1 1/4 North Rosewarne, c, G, winear 6 2 6 1 1/4 1 1/4	10 8
0 0 0 0 3 6 1	Nouth The state of	100 T 50 T
8000 (	North Wheal Towan, t, c, Illogan 1 19 6	25 20 U
2500 C	Old Talargoch, l, Flintshire* 2 0 0 Old Tineroft, c, t, Lelant* 4 0 0 4 3 4 Oola Hills, * s-t, Limerick 5 0 0	1 U
12000 P	Pandora,* 1, Carnarvon 200 214 224	100 V 80 W
4000 P	Pate ey Bridge, /, Yorkshire 5 0 0 3 1/2 3/6	25 W
12000 P	Pennant, l, bar, North Wales* 50065146 Pennerley, l, Shropshire* 50065146	5 W 10 W
12000 P 648 P	emericy, t, Shropshire* 2 0 0 74 34 34 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	100 W
10000 P	ort Nigel, *s-l, Carnaryonshire 2 0 0 21/2 2 21/2	100 W
12800 P	rince of Wales . California B 0 0	
60000 12	alieties C Strangan	10 Bir
2000 Br	ussell, s. l, Swymbridge 110 0 % % 1	20 Bh
5000 Sil 4200 Sn 500 Sol	nowbrook, s./, Montgomery 1 0 0 34 1/2 1/2	
2000 0-	Sala Brea, c, t, Illogan 3 10 0	

1876	15000 Rookhope, l. Durham. 0 10 0 58 14	14
1876	15000 Rookhope, I, Durham*	4
1876	3000 Russell, s./, Swymbridge	1
1876	Silvereross, C. f. Maragian	
1873	5000 Silvercross, *c, t, Marazion 1 0 0 34 1/2 3 4200 Snowbrook, s.t, Montgomery 5 0 0 5/4 5/4 5	1
1876	5 0 South Carn Brea 6 4 711 5 0 0 514 514 5	K
1874	6000 So. Cwmvetnish / Carlogan 3 10 0 W 12 1	
1876	3000 South Darren / Cardinanire. 2 0 0 4 314	4
1876	old South Doloouth a 4 ft -	•
1576	18000 South Roman Grant Learner 12 5 0 14 1 12	
0,0	6000 South Roskers t . C 1 10 0 1	1
- 1	8000 South Tolerand Camborne 6 10 0 K	•
. 1	937 South Wheal Crofty, c, Illogan 36 10 10	
46.	4500 South Wh W 36 10 10. 18 14 16	
872	432 Spearn Moor, t, Penzancei 7 4 4 1 1/4 1	
pd.	6000 St. Lawrence, Amal. / Flintshies 46 17 9	
pd.	10000 St. Patrick, I, Halkin, Holywells 2 0 0	
pd.	432 Spearn Moor, f. Penzanec;	
pd.	14 mg Comment of the Land of the Called ) 1 0 0	
od		
370	30000 Talybont, * s-l, Talybont	
od.	14000 Teign Valley, J. har Bridford 1 0 0 1 1	
d.	10000 Teign Valley, l. bar., Bridford 1 0 0 1 1	
d.	12000 Temple, I, Cardigan* 1 0 0 214 2 214	
d.	14000 Teizn Valey, i, bar, Bridford 1 0 0 1 1 10000 Temple, i, Cardigan 1 0 0 214 2 214 5000 Trebelgh Consols, s.i, St. Ive 0 7 6 34 4 4 4 5000 Trebelgh Wood, Repetable 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
71	5000 Treleigh Wood, t, Redruth 5 16 0 34 34 36	
d.	547 Trelyon Consols	
78 1	547 Treivon Consols 15 0 0 5 16 0 5 1	- 1
	256) Trumpet Consols, t. Helston 1) 00	- 1
a. /	, i, Merquis, Filmishire 10 00	- [
1. 2	out Unity Wood, t, c, Kenwyn 4 R. e	i
1. 2	UUUU Van Consols / Tiesiti	- 1
6 1	2000 West Assheton / Commences 2 10 0 256 236 256	: 1
1.		
. 20	8000 West Basset, c, Ilioganti	1
1. 12	5000 West Bryn Celyn, 4, Flintshire 100. 43, 44 33, 44 5500 West Combmartin, 2-l, North Devon 100. 134. 114. 114. 114. 114. 114. 114. 114	1
. 3	3000 W. Craven Moor, J. Pateley Bridge 10 0 134114 134	1
6 5	5000 West Godolphin, t. c. Breage. 10 0 0 1314121/1814	1
119	3000 West Godolphin, t, c, Breage	1
16	34234 334 336 West Goginan.* Cardiganshire 2 0 0 34234 334	1
1 10		1
. 12	000 W Maria & Rock, s-1, Montgomery. 2 0 0	1
. 3	000 West Mary Apr. 4 . c. Lamer . 4 14 0 36 1/ 36	1
. 50	000 West Mary Ann, !, Menheniot 0 3 6 14 36 14 36 14 36 14 36 14 36 14 36 14 36 14 36 14 36 15 36 16 36 1	1
	O(O) West Pant at Care at many	1
200	00) West Pateley Bridge, l, Yorkshire 1 0 0 11 1 11	
100		
150	000 W Tankery / in 2000 15 100 12 0 3 216 3	
	000 West Tresavean, * c, t, Gwennap 1 0 0 1% 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	000 West Wheal Peevor, t. Redruth	
	000 West Wheal Peevor, t, Kedruth 0 10 0 114 1 114 100 West Wheal Seton, c, Cambornet 47 0 0 35 324 35 100 Wheal Aggr. 21 c 224	,
		8
51	The state of the s	8
120	79 Wheal Grenville, c, Camborne* 2 8 6 1 56 76	8
2500		000
300	10 Wheel Barren, a,c,s,t, Callington 1 0 0 21/ 2 21/	2
12 10	00 Wheal Feever, t, Redruth 6 7 6 44 44 44	
405	86 Wheal Unv t a Padante 2 0 6 34 36 36	
48	White Cite a 1 7 1 12 12 1	
-	trinte Citti, 1, Liabrwst 4 0 0 4 4	
		R

b, blende si, coal; s, copper; s, gold; i, lead; s, silver; si, slate; s-i, silver-lead; t, tin; s, zinc.

Limited Liability Companies; † quoted on the Stock Exchange;
 I have paid dividends.

	IRON AND CO		0. 1
Shares.	THON AND CO	DAL COMP	1 200-
#100 411	Company.		TVIE
Abbot	John, and Co. [L.] Beel and Wire Co.	14	id,
Albio	n Steel and Wire Co. [L.] n Steel and Wire Co. [ ni Colliery Co. [L.]	7 &75	0.4
		14	00 1
THE TABLE	ry Co. (L.)	K	A A 40
10 Ragna	11 T.	90	0 0 40
10 Benha	r Coal Co. [L.]	J 10	40
			00 6
10 Hilson	& Con [M.]	********** 80	
4 Hinon	Carrie Meadow Co	II. Co Ir and	
			0 0
100 Boleko	w, Vaughan, and Co.	[L.] 80	0 0
50 Brandin	- v and CD.	14.1 4 40	0 0 7
ou Britani	Bailey, and Discount	50	
oo Brown,	Bailey, and Dixon []	28	0 0
:00 Brown,	John, and Co. [L.]	40	0 0 19
		70	0 0 1
100 Camme	ore Colliery Co. [L.]		The It
20 Cannoel	k and II	90	0
10 Cardiff	k and Huntington Cos	al [L.] . 9	0 3
10 Cardian	. P. Coal Co	D. [L.]	0101
10 Central	Swedish Is	(L.) 8 10	
& Chapel 1	House Colliery	el [L.]. 10 0	0 1
50 Charling	I Iron Co Ct	****** B (	0 1
60 Chatterl	ey Iron Co. [L.]	50	0 24
10 (1) (1)	The later of the l		

50 Chariton Iron Co. [L.]

50 Chartieley Iron Co. [L.]

50 Chartieley Iron Co. [L.]

50 Challington Iron Co. [L.]

1 Clee Hill Colliery Co. [L.]

1 Consett Fron Co. [L.]

1 Consett Spanish Ore [L.]

2 Cooke, William, and Co. [L.]

50 Darlington Iron Co. [L.]

50 Davy Brothers [L.]

50 Diamond Fuel Co. [L.] 32 Ebbw Vale Co. [L.]. 100 Fox, Samuel, and Co. [L.] .. 

 100 Vickers, Sons, & Co. [L.]
 100 0 0... 35

 50 Welsh Ironworks Co. [L.]
 50 0 0 0... 10

 25 W. Cumberland I. and Steel [L.]
 20 0 0... 10

 10 West Mostyn Coal [L.] (12 pc.prel.)
 5 0 0... 10

 6 West Swaneac Collery Co. [L.]
 5 0 0... 10

 10 Whitehaven Iron Co. [L.]
 10 0 0... 10

 100 Wigan and Whiston Coal Co. [L.]
 70 0 0... 10

 100 Wigan Coal and Iron Co. [L.]
 78 0 0... 10

 WAGON COMPANIES.

# Birmingham Wagon Co. [L.] 10 0 0 British Wagon Co. [L.] 10 0 0 Sheffield Wagon Co. [L.] 15 0 0 Yorkshire Wagon Co. [L.] 10 0 0

	Totaline wagon Co. [L.]	. 10	0	0	4%	8	į
					4		
	TELEGRAPH COM	PAN	IIF	29			
3t.							
			0	0	55%	58	
20	Direct United States Cab'e	10	0	0	616	654	
			0	0	1016	11	
10	East. Exten., Australia and China	10	0		624	736	
10			0		616	70	
		10	0	0	736	TV	
10	Indo-European	25		0 1		7% 19%	
		10		0	91/	1979	
		8	0 (	0 1	1174	3½ 12½	
		100		021		12%	
		10				120	
			2 3	0		21/4	
00	Western Union, 7 per cent. Mort. Bond	20	0 0		4	4%	
	o mon, i per cent. mort. mond	IN AT	000	10	9 1	11	

	Oreat Nothern
	8tk. Submarine 8 0 0 11% 19
	20 Western and Brantisan 10 0 0 21/2 28
1	1000 Western Union, 7 per cent. Mort. Bonds \$1000169
	MISCELLANEOUS.
St	k. Atlantic and Great Western Leased
	25 Australian Agricultural
8	ix. Baitimore and Ohio, 6 per cent. 100 0 0 1000 1000
	tk. Cent. Pacific of Calle Con. Mort 100 0 0 57 19
	5 Credit Foncier of England (L.)
	o Diamond Kock Boring
	16 Fore Street Warehouse Cf. 2
1 1	
1	Glaindale White-the Co. L.   6 0 0
1	
	. Illinois & St. Louis Bridge, 1st Mort. 100 0 0 49 51 Ditto, 2nd Mort., 7 per cent 100 0 0 43 58
	Transpiral Conditate 1 100 0 0101 100
	Imperial Credit [L.]
Stk.	
Btk	N. Cent Rail Con Most 6 5 0 0 10 10%
See and	Pennsyl. Gen. Mort. 6 p. cent., 1910 10 0 0 1014 1656 Ditto, Con. Sink. Fund, 6 p. ct., 1905 0 0 0 944 656
Stile.	Scottish Aust Investment C
10	Silber Light (ord, sh.)
	Thereis Sulphus and Core per Cents 8 0 0 2% 3%
	The surplier and Copper Co 10 00 21 W
Btk.	Union Pacific Land Grant, 1st Mort. 100 0 0 99% 10% Union Pacific Railway, 1st Mort 100 0 010% 10%

London: Printed by RICHARD MIDDLETON, and published HENRY ENGLISH (the proprietors), at their office, 28, July STERRY, E.C., where all communications are requested to addressed,—March 3, 1877.